

Board: 1

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A9852

HCP: 23+1

♣ AKQ3

Board: 2

♠ AK6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ654

HCP: 20+1

♣ A73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ6

♦ A9852

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KT2

♦ KJT63

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AT

♦ AJ654

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ K3

♦ KQ98

♣ KT5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 1	♠ KQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J2	

Board: 2	♠ QJ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 14	♣ KT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ6

♦ A9852

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KT2

♦ KJT63

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AT

♦ AJ654

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ K3

♦ KQ98

♣ KT5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 3

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT7

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q873

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q32

Board: 4

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ84

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 5

♠ JT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT7

♦ Q873

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AT8

♥ A843

♦ AK4

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ J754

♦ KQJ84

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK

♦ AT963

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ JT62

♥ KQ983

♦ K9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 3

♠ AT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A843

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 20

♣ AJ8

Board: 4

♠ AKJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT963

HCP: 24+1

♣ AJ8

Board: 5

♠ AK7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ8

HCP: 23

♣ AQ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT7

♦ Q873

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AT8

♥ A843

♦ AK4

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ J754

♦ KQJ84

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK

♦ AT963

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ JT62

♥ KQ983

♦ K9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 6

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT

HCP: 13

♣ Q86

Board: 7

♠ KQ764

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K873

HCP: 13+1

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T863

♦ KQJT

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AT

♥ A9

♦ A8643

♣ AKJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ KQ86

♦ K873

♣ -

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 6	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8643	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 7	♠ AT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T863

♦ KQJT

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AT

♥ A9

♦ A8643

♣ AKJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ KQ86

♦ K873

♣ -

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8

♠ AJ532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 22+1

♣ AKQ2

Board: 9

♠ KQ652

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT2

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ9

Board: 10

♠ A92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ A62

♦ A

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQT87

♥ KJT9

♦ KJ7

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q7

♦ QT2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ AK8

♦ AK3

♣ A43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ63

♦ A

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ J84

♥ KQT54

♦ KQ

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	♠ KQT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J	

Board: 9	♠ AJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 23	♣ A43	

Board: 10	♠ J84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ A62

♦ A

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQT87

♥ KJT9

♦ KJ7

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q7

♦ QT2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ AK8

♦ AK3

♣ A43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ63

♦ A

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ J84

♥ KQT54

♦ KQ

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11

♠ KQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 14+3

♣ 3

Board: 12

♠ AJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ8532

HCP: 21+2

♣ AK6

Board: 13

♠ KQ742

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ95

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJT874

♦ QJ

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8

♥ A962

♦ A2

♣ AK652

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A

♦ AJ8532

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KT73

♥ KQ63

♦ KQ6

♣ T4

W N E S

1♦

2♥ 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ KQ6

♦ KQ95

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ A

♦ A4

♣ AKT843

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 11

♠ A8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A2

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK652

Board: 12

♠ KT73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ63

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ6

HCP: 13

♣ T4

Board: 13

♠ AJ83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKT843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJT874

♦ QJ

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8

♥ A962

♦ A2

♣ AK652

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A

♦ AJ8532

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KT73

♥ KQ63

♦ KQ6

♣ T4

W N E S

1♦

2♥ 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ KQ6

♦ KQ95

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ A

♦ A4

♣ AKT843

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 14

♠ J76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT97

Board: 15

♠ KQT76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ942

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q4

Board: 16

♠ A8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK65

HCP: 20

♣ AJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J76

♥ KQ93

♦ Q

♣ KQT97

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A

♦ AKT

♣ AJ8653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ Q

♦ KQ942

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ AK3

♦ AJ6

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ A986

♦ AK65

♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQT52

♦ Q32

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14

♠ AK9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT

HCP: 23+2

♣ AJ8653

Board: 15

♠ AJ943

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ6

HCP: 21+1

♣ A2

Board: 16

♠ Q4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q32

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J76

♥ KQ93

♦ Q

♣ KQT97

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A

♦ AKT

♣ AJ8653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ Q

♦ KQ942

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ AK3

♦ AJ6

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ A986

♦ AK65

♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQT52

♦ Q32

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17	♠ KQ8652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	

Board: 18	♠ A96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 19	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ K743

♦ KQ

♣ J

South:

♠ A974

♥ A2

♦ A4

♣ AK653

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AJ72

♦ AK4

♣ A96

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ965

♦ J7

♣ KQ842

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ52

♦ KQT53

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK

♥ A9843

♦ A8

♣ AK42

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 17	♠ A974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK653	

Board: 18	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ842	

Board: 19	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8652

♥ K743

♦ KQ

♣ J

South:

♠ A974

♥ A2

♦ A4

♣ AK653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AJ72

♦ AK4

♣ A96

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ965

♦ J7

♣ KQ842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ52

♦ KQT53

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK

♥ A9843

♦ A8

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 20**

♠ AT962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 22+1

♣ AJ

Board: 21

♠ K3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ843

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 83

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT962

♥ AKJ5

♦ AJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 7

♦ KT3

♣ KQ65

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ843

♦ 83

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJT6

♦ AKQ76

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 20**

♠ KQJ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT3

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ65

Board: 21

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT6

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ76

HCP: 22+1

♣ A3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT962

♥ AKJ5

♦ AJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 7

♦ KT3

♣ KQ65

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ843

♦ 83

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJT6

♦ AKQ76

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 22	♠ AJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK873	

Board: 23	♠ KQJT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QT	

Board: 24	♠ KQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ A76

♦ A

♣ AK873

South:

♠ K7632

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ4

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT52

♥ K4

♦ K94

♣ QT

South:

♠ A976

♥ AQ

♦ A532

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ Q984

♦ KQJT

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ AK6

♦ A6532

♣ A764

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force**

Board: 22	♠ K7632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 23	♠ A976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A532	
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 24	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6532	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ A76

♦ A

♣ AK873

South:

♠ K7632

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ4

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT52

♥ K4

♦ K94

♣ QT

South:

♠ A976

♥ AQ

♦ A532

♣ AK8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ Q984

♦ KQJT

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ AK6

♦ A6532

♣ A764

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

North hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 25**

♠ A54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9763

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK

Board: 26

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8743

HCP: 19+1

♣ A984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK2

♦ A9763

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ J

♦ KQJT2

♣ QJ42

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A7

♦ A8743

♣ A984

South:

♠ Q974

♥ K63

♦ KQJT2

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 25

♠ KJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT2

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ42

Board: 26

♠ Q974

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJT2

HCP: 14+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK2

♦ A9763

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ J

♦ KQJT2

♣ QJ42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A7

♦ A8743

♣ A984

South:

♠ Q974

♥ K63

♦ KQJT2

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 27

♠ AK9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJT63

Board: 28

♠ AT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 22

♣ AKT

Board: 29

♠ AK6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A9862

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A83

♦ A4

♣ AJT63

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KJ6

♦ K73

♣ KQ85

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A753

♦ AQJ3

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQJ86

♦ K5

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A2

♦ A9862

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J854

♥ K875

♦ KQJ

♣ K3

W N E S

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 27

♠ Q53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K73

HCP: 14

♣ KQ85

Board: 28

♠ K54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K5

HCP: 13+1

♣ J32

Board: 29

♠ J854

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K875

West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ

HCP: 13

♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A83

♦ A4

♣ AJT63

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KJ6

♦ K73

♣ KQ85

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A753

♦ AQJ3

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQJ86

♦ K5

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A2

♦ A9862

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J854

♥ K875

♦ KQJ

♣ K3

W N E S

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 30

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK6

HCP: 19

♣ A853

Board: 31

♠ AQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 22+1

♣ AJT74

Board: 32

♠ AQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK87

HCP: 21

♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A963

♦ AK6

♣ A853

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ QJT85

♦ QJ7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK5

♦ AT

♣ AJT74

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ97

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ862

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A872

♦ AK87

♣ A9

South:

♠ 9874

♥ KQJ65

♦ QJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 30	♠ KQ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

Board: 31	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ862	

Board: 32	♠ 9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A963

♦ AK6

♣ A853

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ QJT85

♦ QJ7

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK5

♦ AT

♣ AJT74

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ97

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ862

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A872

♦ AK87

♣ A9

South:

♠ 9874

♥ KQJ65

♦ QJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33

♠ QJT65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ5

HCP: 14+1

♣ K8

Board: 34

♠ KJ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ43

HCP: 14

♣ K64

Board: 35

♠ AQ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 22+1

♣ AT865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT65

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ5

♣ K8

South:

♠ A742

♥ A7

♦ AK7

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ Q8

♦ KQ43

♣ K64

South:

♠ AT

♥ AK3

♦ AJ862

♣ A82

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK8

♦ AJ

♣ AT865

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ J7

♦ KT6

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 33

♠ A742

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 21

♣ AQ32

Board: 34

♠ AT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ862

HCP: 20+1

♣ A82

Board: 35

♠ KJ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT6

HCP: 13

♣ KQ74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT65

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ5

♣ K8

South:

♠ A742

♥ A7

♦ AK7

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ Q8

♦ KQ43

♣ K64

South:

♠ AT

♥ AK3

♦ AJ862

♣ A82

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK8

♦ AJ

♣ AT865

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ J7

♦ KT6

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 36

♠ AT85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 20

♣ A732

Board: 37

♠ KT8765

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQT

Board: 38

♠ A754

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK7

HCP: 22

♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ AK8

♦ AJ

♣ A732

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 976

♦ Q4

♣ KQ4

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8765

♥ 3

♦ KQT

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AK9

♦ A6

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AQJ2

♦ AK7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ T5

♦ Q5

♣ KQ85

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 36	♠ KQJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 37	♠ AJ932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A74	

Board: 38	♠ KQJ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ AK8

♦ AJ

♣ A732

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 976

♦ Q4

♣ KQ4

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8765

♥ 3

♦ KQT

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AK9

♦ A6

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AQJ2

♦ AK7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ T5

♦ Q5

♣ KQ85

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 39

♠ KQ732

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q6

Board: 40

♠ AT82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ7

HCP: 25+1

♣ A

Board: 41

♠ KQ62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ

HCP: 13+2

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ732
 ♥ KQJT9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q6

South:

♠ A865
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 25+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT82
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KQ764
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ T
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 21+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ62
 ♥ KJT752
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ A
 ♥ A643
 ♦ AT2
 ♣ AKQ92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 39**

♠ A865

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK8

HCP: 22

♣ AK3

Board: 40

♠ KQ764

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ6

Board: 41

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT2

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ732
 ♥ KQJT9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q6

South:

♠ A865
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 25+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT82
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KQ764
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ T
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 21+1
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ62
 ♥ KJT752
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ A
 ♥ A643
 ♦ AT2
 ♣ AKQ92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42

♠ A65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 20

♣ A3

Board: 43

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT97

HCP: 22+1

♣ A65

Board: 44

♠ AK5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A874

HCP: 19

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ A852

♦ AKJ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJT

♥ KJT94

♦ 52

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ

♦ AJT97

♣ A65

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ92

♦ KQ62

♣ Q93

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A753

♦ A874

♣ AT

South:

♠ T92

♥ KQJT4

♦ K9

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42

♠ KJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 52

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ5

Board: 43

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ62

HCP: 14

♣ Q93

Board: 44

♠ T92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ A852

♦ AKJ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJT

♥ KJT94

♦ 52

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ

♦ AJT97

♣ A65

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ92

♦ KQ62

♣ Q93

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A753

♦ A874

♣ AT

South:

♠ T92

♥ KQJT4

♦ K9

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 45

♠ KQ865

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J75

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ72

Board: 46

♠ A5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A964

East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 19+1

♣ A9863

Board: 47

♠ KQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ 98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ Q

♦ J75

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A972

♥ AK964

♦ AQ

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A964

♦ AK

♣ A9863

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ853

♦ 6

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	4♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQT54

♦ QJ3

♣ 98

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AJ76

♦ A82

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 45

♠ A972

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 21+1

♣ A8

Board: 46

♠ K86

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ853

East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 6

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJT

Board: 47

♠ AT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A82

HCP: 20

♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ Q

♦ J75

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A972

♥ AK964

♦ AQ

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A964

♦ AK

♣ A9863

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ853

♦ 6

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	4♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQT54

♦ QJ3

♣ 98

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AJ76

♦ A82

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 48

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ84

HCP: 13

♣ QT2

Board: 49

♠ Q74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K63

HCP: 13+1

♣ K4

Board: 50

♠ A754

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 19

♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KT84

♦ KQ84

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ2

♦ AT653

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KQT52

♦ K63

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A983

♦ AJT

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AT73

♦ A9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQ

♦ KJT73

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 48

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT653

HCP: 20+1

♣ A53

Board: 49

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT

HCP: 21

♣ AJ6

Board: 50

♠ KQJ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT73

HCP: 15+2

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KT84

♦ KQ84

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ2

♦ AT653

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KQT52

♦ K63

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A983

♦ AJT

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AT73

♦ A9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQ

♦ KJT73

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 51

♠ KQ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K762

HCP: 13

♣ QJT

Board: 52

♠ AJ98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT5

HCP: 20

♣ A86

Board: 53

♠ KQJ98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q8

♦ K762

♣ QJT

South:

♠ A

♥ AT9

♦ AJ953

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ A5

♦ AKT5

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ K42

♦ 6

♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K8

♦ K9

♣ JT83

South:

♠ AT753

♥ AT

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ953

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK94

Board: 52

♠ KQT72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 6

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ72

Board: 53

♠ AT753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 23+1

♣ AKQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q8

♦ K762

♣ QJT

South:

♠ A

♥ AT9

♦ AJ953

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ A5

♦ AKT5

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ K42

♦ 6

♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K8

♦ K9

♣ JT83

South:

♠ AT753

♥ AT

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54

♠ QJ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ7

HCP: 13

♣ 74

Board: 55

♠ KJ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ KQ74

♦ KQ7

♣ 74

South:

♠ A97

♥ A3

♦ AJ543

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQT98

♦ Q

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ75

♦ A

♣ AK9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 54

♠ A97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ543

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK6

Board: 55

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK9754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ KQ74

♦ KQ7

♣ 74

South:

♠ A97

♥ A3

♦ AJ543

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQT98

♦ Q

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ75

♦ A

♣ AK9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 56

♠ KJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ86

HCP: 13

♣ JT9

Board: 57

♠ KQJ8752

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 14+3

♣ 65

Board: 58

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT72

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A43

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK832

Board: 59

♠ KQJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 14+1

♣ 32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21+1
Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJ9
♥ K54
♦ KQ86
♣ JT9

South:

♠ AT5
♥ AJ7
♦ AJT73
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 57

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ8752
♥ KQ
♦ QJ
♣ 65

South:

♠ A943
♥ A65
♦ AT2
♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ AT72
♦ A43
♣ AK832

South:

♠ K
♥ KQ9853
♦ KQ9
♣ J96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♠	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 59

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5
♥ KQ652
♦ K5
♣ 32

South:

♠ AT9
♥ AT94
♦ AJ4
♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 56

♠ AT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT73

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK

Board: 57

♠ A943

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT2

HCP: 19

♣ AKT

Board: 58

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ9853

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ9

HCP: 14+2

♣ J96

Board: 59

♠ AT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ4

HCP: 20

♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21+1
Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJ9
♥ K54
♦ KQ86
♣ JT9

South:

♠ AT5
♥ AJ7
♦ AJT73
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 57

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ8752
♥ KQ
♦ QJ
♣ 65

South:

♠ A943
♥ A65
♦ AT2
♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ AT72
♦ A43
♣ AK832

South:

♠ K
♥ KQ9853
♦ KQ9
♣ J96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♠	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ²
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 59

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5
♥ KQ652
♦ K5
♣ 32

South:

♠ AT9
♥ AT94
♦ AJ4
♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60

♠ T65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K72

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ96

Board: 61

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ952

Board: 62

♠ AT874

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A53

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ T65

♥ KQ

♦ K72

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A7

♦ A84

♣ AT852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KT743

♦ K

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AK

♥ A965

♦ AQJ32

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT874

♥ AK9

♦ A53

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ Q86

♦ KJT

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 60**

♠ AK3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A84

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT852

Board: 61

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ32

HCP: 22+1

♣ A3

Board: 62

♠ KQJ32

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT

HCP: 13+1

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ T65

♥ KQ

♦ K72

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A7

♦ A84

♣ AT852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KT743

♦ K

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AK

♥ A965

♦ AQJ32

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT874

♥ AK9

♦ A53

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ Q86

♦ KJT

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 63	♠ KQT954	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ	

Board: 64	♠ KQ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q64	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 65	♠ KQ983	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT954

♥ QJT6

♦ -

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AK7

♦ AQT95

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦²

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣⁴

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ 83

♦ Q64

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ

♦ AK5

♣ AT532

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

5♠³

Pass

7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ983

♥ Q72

♦ KJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ AT

♦ AQ53

♣ AK2

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♦³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 63

♠ AJ76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT95

HCP: 22+1

♣ A

Board: 64

♠ A53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5

HCP: 20+1

♣ AT532

Board: 65

♠ AJ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ53

HCP: 22

♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT954

♥ QJT6

♦ -

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ AK7

♦ AQT95

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♦²

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣⁴

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ 83

♦ Q64

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ

♦ AK5

♣ AT532

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

5♠³

Pass

7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ983

♥ Q72

♦ KJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ AT

♦ AQ53

♣ AK2

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♦³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 66

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ82

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A965

HCP: 20

♣ AKT8

Board: 67

♠ KQJ73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K87

HCP: 13+1

♣ J

Board: 68

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 21

♣ A97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ82

♦ A965

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ764

♦ K

♣ Q432

W N E S

1♥

3♦ 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ QJ32

♦ K87

♣ J

South:

♠ A642

♥ AK5

♦ AJT

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ93

♦ AKJ8

♣ A97

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQ875

♦ -

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 66

♠ KJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ764

West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q432

Board: 67

♠ A642

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT

HCP: 22

♣ AQ7

Board: 68

♠ K98

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ82

♦ A965

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ764

♦ K

♣ Q432

W N E S

1♥

3♦ 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ QJ32

♦ K87

♣ J

South:

♠ A642

♥ AK5

♦ AJT

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ93

♦ AKJ8

♣ A97

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQ875

♦ -

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 69

♠ KJ952

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q63

Board: 70

♠ J965

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 13

♣ KQJ

Board: 71

♠ AK4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5432

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ KQ7

♦ K7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A863

♥ A9

♦ A86

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J965

♥ J974

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ

♦ AT84

♣ AT543

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♠⁵ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A

♦ A5432

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KT93

♦ KQT8

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 69

♠ A863

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A86

HCP: 19

♣ AKT7

Board: 70

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT84

HCP: 21+1

♣ AT543

Board: 71

♠ Q6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT8

HCP: 13

♣ K95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ KQ7

♦ K7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A863

♥ A9

♦ A86

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J965

♥ J974

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ

♦ AT84

♣ AT543

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♠⁵ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A

♦ A5432

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KT93

♦ KQT8

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 72	♠ AT853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A2	

Board: 73	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ875	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 74	♠ A643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 75	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJ853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT853

♥ AK8

♦ A93

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ J9

♦ J4

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK4

♦ AJ875

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ

♦ K642

♣ Q732

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ AJ53

♦ A3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ KT

♦ KQT8

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ63

♦ Q

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ A32

♥ AT52

♦ AKT8

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 72	♠ KQJ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 73	♠ KQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K642	
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Board: 74	♠ KQJT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J8	

Board: 75	♠ A32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT853

♥ AK8

♦ A93

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ J9

♦ J4

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK4

♦ AJ875

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ

♦ K642

♣ Q732

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ AJ53

♦ A3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ KT

♦ KQT8

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ63

♦ Q

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ A32

♥ AT52

♦ AKT8

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 76

♠ A9864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8

HCP: 19+1

♣ A94

Board: 77

♠ AK7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT962

Board: 78

♠ A92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ9

HCP: 21

♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A9864

♥ AK7

♦ A8

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ T

♦ KQJT3

♣ K7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A76

♦ A5

♣ AT962

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KT8

♦ K76

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ A874

♦ AQ9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K854

♥ KQJT93

♦ K

♣ J6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 76

♠ KQT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT3

HCP: 14+2

♣ K7

Board: 77

♠ Q83

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K76

HCP: 14

♣ KQJ4

Board: 78

♠ K854

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 13+2

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9864

♥ AK7

♦ A8

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ T

♦ KQJT3

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A76

♦ A5

♣ AT962

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KT8

♦ K76

♣ KQJ4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ A874

♦ AQ9

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K854

♥ KQJT93

♦ K

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

North hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 79

♠ T542

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K6543

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ

Board: 80

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT7542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT

HCP: 19+2

♣ A3

Board: 81

♠ KT92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ T542

♥ KQ

♦ K6543

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A2

♦ AJ872

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AT7542

♦ AKT

♣ A3

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ96

♦ 986

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ KQJ62

♦ Q

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A

♥ AT853

♦ AKJ8

♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 79**

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ872

HCP: 20+1

♣ AT3

Board: 80

♠ K64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 986

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ

Board: 81

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 20+1

♣ A98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ T542

♥ KQ

♦ K6543

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A2

♦ AJ872

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AT7542

♦ AKT

♣ A3

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ96

♦ 986

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ KQJ62

♦ Q

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A

♥ AT853

♦ AKJ8

♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82

♠ AT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ9

HCP: 21

♣ A9

Board: 83

♠ K8652

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT83

♥ AKT5

♦ AQ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ K9654

♥ Q7

♦ K7

♣ KQ86

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8652

♥ KQ853

♦ K9

♣ Q

South:

♠ A743

♥ A

♦ AJ5

♣ AK974

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠⁶ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

Board: 82	♠ K9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ86	

Board: 83	♠ A743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT83

♥ AKT5

♦ AQ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ K9654

♥ Q7

♦ K7

♣ KQ86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8652

♥ KQ853

♦ K9

♣ Q

South:

♠ A743

♥ A

♦ AJ5

♣ AK974

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠⁶ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

Board: 84

♠ AT864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 85

♠ KQ832

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ42

HCP: 14+1

♣ K4

Board: 86

♠ AJT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 20

♣ A754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT864

♥ A75

♦ A4

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ J532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ K3

♦ QJ42

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ A75

♦ AK

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ AK98

♦ A

♣ A754

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ 2

♦ KQ32

♣ KT9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 84	♠ KQJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J532	

Board: 85	♠ AJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ52	

Board: 86	♠ KQ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT864

♥ A75

♦ A4

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ J532

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ K3

♦ QJ42

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ A75

♦ AK

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ AK98

♦ A

♣ A754

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ 2

♦ KQ32

♣ KT9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q8753

HCP: 13+3

♣ K

Board: 88

♠ J6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT2

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQT7

HCP: 14

♣ KQ32

Board: 89

♠ KQ862

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 14+1

♣ JT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K
 ♥ KQ9753
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A84
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AT42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 23+1
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J6
 ♥ KT2
 ♦ KQT7
 ♣ KQ32

South:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ983
 ♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2♠	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !D queen and !C king

Board: 89

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ862
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ K
 ♣ JT5

South:

♠ A954
 ♥ AT7
 ♦ AJT6
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87

♠ A84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 20

♣ AT42

Board: 88

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ983

HCP: 23+1

♣ AJ4

Board: 89

♠ A954

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT6

HCP: 20

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ9753

♦ Q8753

♣ K

South:

♠ A84

♥ AJ86

♦ AK

♣ AT42

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ KT2

♦ KQT7

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A5

♦ AJ983

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♦ 2♠ 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !C king

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ KQ92

♦ K

♣ JT5

South:

♠ A954

♥ AT7

♦ AJT6

♣ AK

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 90

♠ AJ972

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ9

HCP: 22+1

♣ A92

Board: 91

♠ KQT42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q764

Board: 92

♠ A974

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT

HCP: 20

♣ A73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ972

♥ AK

♦ AQ9

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQT64

♥ J

♦ KT

♣ KQT54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ K83

♦ K

♣ Q764

South:

♠ A873

♥ A

♦ AQ97

♣ AK82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A974

♥ AK7

♦ AJT

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ QJ

♦ Q6

♣ KQ85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 90

♠ KQT64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQT54

Board: 91

♠ A873

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ97

HCP: 21

♣ AK82

Board: 92

♠ KQ862

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q6

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ972

♥ AK

♦ AQ9

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQT64

♥ J

♦ KT

♣ KQT54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ K83

♦ K

♣ Q764

South:

♠ A873

♥ A

♦ AQ97

♣ AK82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A974

♥ AK7

♦ AJT

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ QJ

♦ Q6

♣ KQ85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93

♠ KQ73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ7

HCP: 14

♣ T983

Board: 94

♠ AJ83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT9

HCP: 22

♣ AQ6

Board: 95

♠ KQ752

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ85

HCP: 13+1

♣ J5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ K

♦ KQJ7

♣ T983

South:

♠ A9

♥ A42

♦ A9542

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ A8

♦ AKT9

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ6

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ K5

♦ KJ85

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ A8

♦ AQ

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 93**

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9542

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK2

Board: 94

♠ KQT54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ6

HCP: 14+1

♣ 84

Board: 95

♠ AJ986

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ K

♦ KQJ7

♣ T983

South:

♠ A9

♥ A42

♦ A9542

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ A8

♦ AKT9

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ6

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ K5

♦ KJ85

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ A8

♦ AQ

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 96

♠ AJT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A5

HCP: 21

♣ AK9

Board: 97

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T53

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ5

Board: 98

♠ A854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT85

HCP: 19

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AJ85

♦ A5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ9843

♥ KQ

♦ Q2

♣ J52

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ42

♦ T53

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AT95

♦ AK

♣ A963

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A854

♥ AK64

♦ AT85

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ JT

♦ KJ2

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 96	♠ KQ9843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J52	

Board: 97	♠ AQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 21	♣ A963	

Board: 98	♠ KQJ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AJ85

♦ A5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ9843

♥ KQ

♦ Q2

♣ J52

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ42

♦ T53

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AT95

♦ AK

♣ A963

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A854

♥ AK64

♦ AT85

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ JT

♦ KJ2

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 99

♠ KQ863

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q86

Board: 100

♠ AT97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ9

HCP: 21

♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K852

♦ K

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ AJ

♦ AT2

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AK98

♦ AQ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ J3

♦ J5

♣ KQT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 99

♠ AJ754

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT2

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK5

Board: 100

♠ KQJ43

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K852

♦ K

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ AJ

♦ AT2

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AK98

♦ AQ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ J3

♦ J5

♣ KQT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 101

♠ KJT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ7

Board: 102

♠ QJT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q8

HCP: 14

♣ KJT

Board: 103

♠ QT76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ KQT98

♦ J

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ65

♦ A4

♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ KQ86

♦ Q8

♣ KJT

South:

♠ A83

♥ A

♦ AK3

♣ A97652

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QT76

♥ KQ752

♦ KQ

♣ JT

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT98

♦ A4

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 101	♠ AQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 22	♣ AKT8	

Board: 102	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A97652	

Board: 103	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ KQT98

♦ J

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ65

♦ A4

♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ KQ86

♦ Q8

♣ KJT

South:

♠ A83

♥ A

♦ AK3

♣ A97652

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QT76

♥ KQ752

♦ KQ

♣ JT

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT98

♦ A4

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 104	♠ QJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 105	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT6	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	

Board: 106	♠ A42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ K65

♦ KQ53

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A43

♥ A

♦ AT874

♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen no !S king no !C king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ9754

♦ KQJT6

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJT2

♦ A84

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ A976

♦ AQ4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJT3

♦ KJ

♣ QJ943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 104	♠ A43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT874	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK73	

Board: 105	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 106	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ943	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ K65

♦ KQ53

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A43

♥ A

♦ AT874

♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen no !S king no !C king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ9754

♦ KQJT6

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJT2

♦ A84

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ A976

♦ AQ4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJT3

♦ KJ

♣ QJ943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 107

♠ KJT94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ5

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q95

Board: 108

♠ AK7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ9

HCP: 21

♣ AJ4

Board: 109

♠ KQ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT4

HCP: 14+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT94

♥ Q4

♦ KQ5

♣ Q95

South:

♠ A753

♥ AKJ2

♦ A97

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A652

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQJ74

♦ KQT4

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJT76

♦ QT4

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A832

♦ AK

♣ AQ765

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force**

Board: 107	♠ A753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 20	♣ AT	

Board: 108	♠ QJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

Board: 109	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT94

♥ Q4

♦ KQ5

♣ Q95

South:

♠ A753

♥ AKJ2

♦ A97

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A652

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQJ74

♦ KQT4

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJT76

♦ QT4

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A832

♦ AK

♣ AQ765

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 110

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK92

HCP: 21

♣ AQ4

Board: 111

♠ KJT87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ82

HCP: 15+1

♣ K7

Board: 112

♠ AJT3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A53

HCP: 20

♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ A653

♦ AK92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQJ98

♦ QJ

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT87

♥ QJ

♦ KQ82

♣ K7

South:

♠ A9632

♥ AK97

♦ AJ9

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ AK86

♦ A53

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ Q

♦ Q74

♣ KJ82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110	♠ QJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

Board: 111	♠ A9632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A	

Board: 112	♠ KQ642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ A653

♦ AK92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQJ98

♦ QJ

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT87

♥ QJ

♦ KQ82

♣ K7

South:

♠ A9632

♥ AK97

♦ AJ9

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ AK86

♦ A53

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ Q

♦ Q74

♣ KJ82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 113

♠ A83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT432

Board: 114

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A543

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK87

HCP: 23

♣ AQ7

Board: 115

♠ KQJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK8

♦ A4

♣ AT432

South:

♠ K54

♥ J3

♦ KJ2

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A543

♦ AK87

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ987

♦ JT

♣ KJT85

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ 4 ♠ X

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ T975

♦ K

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A854

♥ AKQ8

♦ AJ

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 113

♠ K54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ2

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ95

Board: 114

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ987

East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJT85

Board: 115

♠ A854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 22

♣ A53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK8

♦ A4

♣ AT432

South:

♠ K54

♥ J3

♦ KJ2

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A543

♦ AK87

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ987

♦ JT

♣ KJT85

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ 4 ♠ X

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT2

♥ T975

♦ K

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A854

♥ AKQ8

♦ AJ

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 116

♠ K63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 13

♣ KQJ6

Board: 117

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJ97

Board: 118

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A5

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKJ83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K63

♥ J864

♦ K9

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK

♦ AQT3

♣ A8742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ K8632

♦ Q

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ A74

♥ AJT4

♦ AK43

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !H queen

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AT72

♦ A5

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ K432

♥ KQ864

♦ KQ3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 116**

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT3

HCP: 23+1

♣ A8742

Board: 117

♠ A74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK43

HCP: 20

♣ A4

Board: 118

♠ K432

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K63

♥ J864

♦ K9

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK

♦ AQT3

♣ A8742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ K8632

♦ Q

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ A74

♥ AJT4

♦ AK43

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !H queen

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AT72

♦ A5

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ K432

♥ KQ864

♦ KQ3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 119	♠ KQJ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 120	♠ AQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT975	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 121	♠ K93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 862	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ54
♥ 76
♦ KQJ8
♣ QJ

South:

♠ A982
♥ AKJ8
♦ A75
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5
♥ A7
♦ AT975
♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ2
♥ KT93
♦ KQJ6
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 121

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 20+1
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K93
♥ KQT93
♦ 862
♣ KQ

South:

♠ A
♥ A752
♦ AKT
♣ AJ652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 119	♠ A982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 120	♠ KJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 121	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ54
♥ 76
♦ KQJ8
♣ QJ

South:

♠ A982
♥ AKJ8
♦ A75
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5
♥ A7
♦ AT975
♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ2
♥ KT93
♦ KQJ6
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 121

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 20+1
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K93
♥ KQT93
♦ 862
♣ KQ

South:

♠ A
♥ A752
♦ AKT
♣ AJ652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 122

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A963

HCP: 19

♣ A7

Board: 123

♠ KJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J9

HCP: 13+1

♣ K86

Board: 124

♠ J4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT5

HCP: 14

♣ KJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AT62

♦ A963

♣ A7

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ974

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ654

♦ J9

♣ K86

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AJ97

♦ AK643

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ74

♦ KJT5

♣ KJT

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A85

♦ A9742

♣ A7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 122	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJ4	

Board: 123	♠ AT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK643	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A	

Board: 124	♠ AK5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9742	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AT62

♦ A963

♣ A7

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ974

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ654

♦ J9

♣ K86

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AJ97

♦ AK643

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ74

♦ KJT5

♣ KJT

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A85

♦ A9742

♣ A7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 125

♠ KQJ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ95

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ5

Board: 126

♠ AK4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A764

HCP: 20

♣ A7

Board: 127

♠ K9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT7

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 9

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK2

♦ AQT7

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJT8

♦ A764

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q9532

♦ KQT5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ652

♦ KT7

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ943

♦ AJ2

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 125

♠ A752

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT7

HCP: 21

♣ AT

Board: 126

♠ QJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ K

Board: 127

♠ AJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ2

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 9

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK2

♦ AQT7

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJT8

♦ A764

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q9532

♦ KQT5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ652

♦ KT7

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ943

♦ AJ2

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 128

♠ AT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A64

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK2

Board: 129

♠ KJ654

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ86

HCP: 13+1

♣ K5

Board: 130

♠ QT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ

HCP: 13

♣ KQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A9864

♦ A64

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJT72

♦ K52

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ J5

♦ KQ86

♣ K5

South:

♠ AT73

♥ AK2

♦ AJ

♣ AJT2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ Q654

♦ KJ

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AK

♦ A4

♣ AJ8642

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 128

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K52

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ4

Board: 129

♠ AT73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 21

♣ AJT2

Board: 130

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 23+2

♣ AJ8642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A9864

♦ A64

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJT72

♦ K52

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ J5

♦ KQ86

♣ K5

South:

♠ AT73

♥ AK2

♦ AJ

♣ AJT2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ Q654

♦ KJ

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AK

♦ A4

♣ AJ8642

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 131	♠ AQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AJ543	

Board: 132	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT94	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A75

♦ AK

♣ AJ543

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ KQ

♦ T83

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A3

♦ AJT94

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K7

♦ KQ875

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 131	♠ KJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T83	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

Board: 132	♠ KQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A75

♦ AK

♣ AJ543

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ KQ

♦ T83

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A3

♦ AJT94

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K7

♦ KQ875

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 133

♠ KQJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT72

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT6

Board: 134

♠ A962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ3

HCP: 22

♣ AQ73

Board: 135

♠ KJ87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 13+1

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KQT72

♦ 8

♣ QT6

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ98

♦ A5

♣ AK7543

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A962

♥ A

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ KJ86

♦ Q6

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ KJT95

♦ KQ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ A3

♥ A874

♦ A2

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 133

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ98

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A5

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK7543

Board: 134

♠ KQJ84

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 16+1

♣ KJ

Board: 135

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KQT72

♦ 8

♣ QT6

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ98

♦ A5

♣ AK7543

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A962

♥ A

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ KJ86

♦ Q6

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ KJT95

♦ KQ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ A3

♥ A874

♦ A2

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 136

♠ A762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK8

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJT92

Board: 137

♠ AJ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 21

♣ AKJ5

Board: 138

♠ A542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJT3

HCP: 23+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A762

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ AJT92

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J53

♦ Q6

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AT98

♦ A

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ KQ7

♦ KQJ

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKJ

♦ AQJT3

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ987

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ KT63

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 136	♠ KQJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 137	♠ KQT43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q7	

Board: 138	♠ KQJ987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A762

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ AJT92

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J53

♦ Q6

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AT98

♦ A

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ KQ7

♦ KQJ

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKJ

♦ AQJT3

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ987

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ KT63

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 139	♠ KQT963	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ97	

Board: 140	♠ AJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT875	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK43	

Board: 141	♠ KQJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT963

♥ QJ

♦ 4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ A852

♥ A

♦ AKQ63

♣ A54

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A

♦ AT875

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K632

♥ KQJ8

♦ KQJ94

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ K9

♦ QJ

♣ KT94

South:

♠ AT83

♥ AQJ

♦ AK2

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139	♠ A852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A54	

Board: 140	♠ K632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 15+1	♣ -	

Board: 141	♠ AT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 23	♣ AJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT963

♥ QJ

♦ 4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ A852

♥ A

♦ AKQ63

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A

♦ AT875

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K632

♥ KQJ8

♦ KQJ94

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ K9

♦ QJ

♣ KT94

South:

♠ AT83

♥ AQJ

♦ AK2

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142

♠ J62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ93

HCP: 13

♣ KQ

Board: 143

♠ KQJ964

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ3

HCP: 15+2

♣ KJ6

Board: 144

♠ AT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKT983

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q983

♦ KQ93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ

♦ AT8542

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ 9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AT872

♥ AKQ43

♦ A8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ AKT983

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ Q72

♦ K

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 142	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT8542	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A9	

Board: 143	♠ AT872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A	

Board: 144	♠ KQJ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q983

♦ KQ93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ

♦ AT8542

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ 9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AT872

♥ AKQ43

♦ A8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ AKT983

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ Q72

♦ K

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 145

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8432

HCP: 21+1

♣ AT3

Board: 146

♠ AJ762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ8

HCP: 22+1

♣ AT5

Board: 147

♠ KQ876

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A3

♦ A8432

♣ AT3

South:

♠ 8

♥ K92

♦ KJT65

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ AK

♦ AQ8

♣ AT5

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ 3

♦ KT92

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ Q75

♦ J

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AK

♦ AK5

♣ A32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT65

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJ2

Board: 146

♠ KQ984

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT92

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ8

Board: 147

♠ AJT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5

HCP: 23+1

♣ A32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A3

♦ A8432

♣ AT3

South:

♠ 8

♥ K92

♦ KJT65

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ AK

♦ AQ8

♣ AT5

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ 3

♦ KT92

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ Q75

♦ J

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AK

♦ AK5

♣ A32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148

♠ A5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ7

HCP: 20

♣ AK95

Board: 149

♠ 95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q6

Board: 150

♠ A765

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AT64

♦ AJ7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ97532

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ43

♦ KQJT5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ A9643

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A765

♥ AKJ84

♦ A

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ Q5

♦ KQ642

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ97532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 13+3	♣ QJ	

Board: 149	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9643	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJT4	

Board: 150	♠ KQJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ642	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AT64

♦ AJ7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ97532

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ43

♦ KQJT5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ A9643

♣ AJT4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A765

♥ AKJ84

♦ A

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ Q5

♦ KQ642

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8653	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A43	

Board: 152	♠ K3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJT832	

Board: 153	♠ Q965	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ AK

♦ A8653

♣ A43

South:

♠ J74

♥ QJT8

♦ KQ97

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ 72

♦ KJ

♣ KQJT832

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQ

♦ A5

♣ A9754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ8

♣ K87

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ8

♦ A9643

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151

♠ J74

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ97

HCP: 14

♣ KQ

Board: 152

♠ AT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A5

HCP: 21+1

♣ A9754

Board: 153

♠ AK3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9643

HCP: 20+1

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ AK

♦ A8653

♣ A43

South:

♠ J74

♥ QJT8

♦ KQ97

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ 72

♦ KJ

♣ KQJT832

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQ

♦ A5

♣ A9754

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ8

♣ K87

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ8

♦ A9643

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 154

♠ QJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K52

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJT98

Board: 155

♠ A97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ653

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQ

♦ K52

♣ QJT98

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A5

♦ AQ9

♣ A6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen and !H king

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ A6

♦ AJ653

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ42

♣ Q874

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 154	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A6532	

Board: 155	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQ

♦ K52

♣ QJT98

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A5

♦ AQ9

♣ A6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen and !H king

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ A6

♦ AJ653

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ42

♣ Q874

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 156

♠ QJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ6

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ974

Board: 157

♠ KT872

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 532

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ

Board: 158

♠ A97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK94

HCP: 20

♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ T8

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A7

♦ AT7

♣ AJ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT872

♥ KQ3

♦ 532

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A965

♥ AJ7

♦ AKJ98

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ A983

♦ AK94

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQT42

♦ 65

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 156	♠ AK7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ853	

Board: 157	♠ A965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ T8

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A7

♦ AT7

♣ AJ853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT872

♥ KQ3

♦ 532

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A965

♥ AJ7

♦ AKJ98

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ A983

♦ AK94

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQT42

♦ 65

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 159

♠ KQ972

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q75

HCP: 13+1

♣ K2

Board: 160

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ96

HCP: 21

♣ A2

Board: 161

♠ Q8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ8643

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ K75

♦ Q75

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AQ3

♦ AK8

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AT84

♦ AQ96

♣ A2

South:

♠ T3

♥ KQJ73

♦ KJ852

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ

♦ KQ8643

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A2

♦ AJ9752

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen no !S king no !C king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 159	♠ AJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 22	♣ A96	

Board: 160	♠ T3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ852	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

Board: 161	♠ AJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9752	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ K75

♦ Q75

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AQ3

♦ AK8

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AT84

♦ AQ96

♣ A2

South:

♠ T3

♥ KQJ73

♦ KJ852

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ

♦ KQ8643

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A2

♦ AJ9752

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen no !S king no !C king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 162	♠ AT742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 163	♠ KJT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT	

Board: 164	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 20	♣ AK52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT742

♥ A85

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KQ

♦ Q9

♣ 8742

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ QJ7

♦ Q2

♣ KQT

South:

♠ A972

♥ AKT6

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT53

♦ AJT7

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ KJ642

♦ K

♣ J97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

Board: 162	♠ KQJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 8742	

Board: 163	♠ A972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 164	♠ KQ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT742

♥ A85

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KQ

♦ Q9

♣ 8742

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ QJ7

♦ Q2

♣ KQT

South:

♠ A972

♥ AKT6

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT53

♦ AJT7

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ KJ642

♦ K

♣ J97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

Board: 165

♠ KJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ3

HCP: 14+2

♣ 5

Board: 166

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT973

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KQT987

♦ KQ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ54

♦ A65

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A73

♦ AT973

♣ AKT

South:

♠ KT5

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ82

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 165

♠ A76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A65

HCP: 20

♣ AK3

Board: 166

♠ KT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ82

HCP: 13

♣ 82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KQT987

♦ KQ3

♣ 5

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ54

♦ A65

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A73

♦ AT973

♣ AKT

South:

♠ KT5

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ82

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 167

♠ AK2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 23+1

♣ A8654

Board: 168

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A42

HCP: 20

♣ AK87

Board: 169

♠ KJ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AJT

♦ AK

♣ A8654

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ64

♦ Q43

♣ KQ32

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJT4

♦ A42

♣ AK87

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ9863

♦ KQ

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ KQJ42

♦ J

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ A9863

♦ AT83

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

Board: 168	♠ QJ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

Board: 169	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT83	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AJT

♦ AK

♣ A8654

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ64

♦ Q43

♣ KQ32

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJT4

♦ A42

♣ AK87

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ9863

♦ KQ

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ KQJ42

♦ J

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ A9863

♦ AT83

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170	♠ AJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

Board: 171	♠ K3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 172	♠ AK7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 173	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ AK

♦ AT7

♣ A753

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ Q9

♦ KJ86

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQT95

♦ KJT9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A52

♥ A764

♦ A2

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AT63

♦ A96

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J98

♥ KQJ98

♦ KQ87

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQ985

♦ J64

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AT42

♦ AKQ

♣ AJT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170	♠ KQ987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q2	

Board: 171	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT4	

Board: 172	♠ J98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

Board: 173	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22	♣ AJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ AK

♦ AT7

♣ A753

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ Q9

♦ KJ86

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQT95

♦ KJT9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A52

♥ A764

♦ A2

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AT63

♦ A96

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J98

♥ KQJ98

♦ KQ87

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQ985

♦ J64

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AT42

♦ AKQ

♣ AJT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 174

♠ AJT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A942

HCP: 21

♣ AKJ8

Board: 175

♠ 72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT9

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ954

Board: 176

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT86

HCP: 20+1

♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ A

♦ A942

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KQ8654

♥ KT3

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 4♥ 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q

♦ KQJT9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AK

♥ A4

♦ A8643

♣ AJT8

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A975

♦ AJT86

♣ A7

South:

♠ QT3

♥ KT863

♦ KQ7

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 174	♠ KQ8654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT3	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

Board: 175	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8643	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJT8	

Board: 176	♠ QT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ A

♦ A942

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ KQ8654

♥ KT3

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 4♥ 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q

♦ KQJT9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AK

♥ A4

♦ A8643

♣ AJT8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A975

♦ AJT86

♣ A7

South:

♠ QT3

♥ KT863

♦ KQ7

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 177

♠ KQT63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+1

♣ K942

Board: 178

♠ AT73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK732

Board: 179

♠ K95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ854

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ K6

♦ Q9

♣ K942

South:

♠ A987

♥ AJ3

♦ AKT53

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ AT

♦ A7

♣ AK732

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ K84

♦ KQ43

♣ J

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣²

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♦⁴

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K95

♥ KQ

♦ QJ854

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AJ3

♦ A9762

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

2 ♦¹

3 ♠

4 ♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

5 ♠³

Pass

6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !S king

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 177

♠ A987

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT53

HCP: 20+1

♣ A

Board: 178

♠ KQ852

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ43

HCP: 14+1

♣ J

Board: 179

♠ AT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ3

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9762

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT63

♥ K6

♦ Q9

♣ K942

South:

♠ A987

♥ AJ3

♦ AKT53

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ AT

♦ A7

♣ AK732

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ K84

♦ KQ43

♣ J

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣²

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♦⁴

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K95

♥ KQ

♦ QJ854

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AJ3

♦ A9762

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

2 ♦¹

3 ♠

4 ♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

5 ♠³

Pass

6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 180

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ432

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK

Board: 181

♠ KQ984

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ54

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ J94

Board: 182

♠ AJT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK7

HCP: 20

♣ A86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ65

♦ AQ432

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KQT98

♦ KJT

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ K

♦ KQ54

♣ J94

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A96

♦ A8

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1♠ 4♥ 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

X XX Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ A87

♦ AK7

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K62

♦ 2

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 180

♠ KQJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT

HCP: 15+1

♣ 2

Board: 181

♠ AJ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A96

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8

West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 20

♣ AKT5

Board: 182

♠ KQ943

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ65

♦ AQ432

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KQT98

♦ KJT

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ K

♦ KQ54

♣ J94

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A96

♦ A8

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1♠ 4♥ 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

X XX Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ A87

♦ AK7

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K62

♦ 2

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 183	♠ KQJ7654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13+3	♣ QT	

Board: 184	♠ A964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

Board: 185	♠ K98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJ7543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ7654

♥ KJ8

♦ J

♣ QT

South:

♠ A932

♥ AQ

♦ AKT

♣ AJ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A964

♥ AT984

♦ AK9

♣ A

South:

♠ KT852

♥ KQ2

♦ Q4

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ J4

♦ K

♣ KQJ7543

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK

♦ AJ8

♣ A9862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 183	♠ A932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 22	♣ AJ84	

Board: 184	♠ KT852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT	

Board: 185	♠ A54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A9862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ7654

♥ KJ8

♦ J

♣ QT

South:

♠ A932

♥ AQ

♦ AKT

♣ AJ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A964

♥ AT984

♦ AK9

♣ A

South:

♠ KT852

♥ KQ2

♦ Q4

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ J4

♦ K

♣ KQJ7543

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK

♦ AJ8

♣ A9862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 186	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ653	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ42	

Board: 187	♠ A98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT4

♦ KQJ653

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ

♦ AT9872

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AJT

♦ AK

♣ AT954

South:

♠ K2

♥ K987

♦ J62

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 186	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9872	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A3	

Board: 187	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J62	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT4

♦ KQJ653

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ

♦ AT9872

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AJT

♦ AK

♣ AT954

South:

♠ K2

♥ K987

♦ J62

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 188

♠ KQ53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K95

HCP: 14

♣ KQ43

Board: 189

♠ KQ653

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K93

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 190

♠ AT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT5

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ JT

♦ K95

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ A

♥ AK7

♦ AT84

♣ AT875

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ J8

♦ K93

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AJT7

♥ AK6

♦ AQJ7

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A9862

♦ AKT5

♣ A

South:

♠ K95

♥ KQT75

♦ QJ

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT84

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT875

Board: 189

♠ AJT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ7

HCP: 23

♣ A3

Board: 190

♠ K95

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ JT

♦ K95

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ A

♥ AK7

♦ AT84

♣ AT875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ J8

♦ K93

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AJT7

♥ AK6

♦ AQJ7

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A9862

♦ AKT5

♣ A

South:

♠ K95

♥ KQT75

♦ QJ

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

♠ KQ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T

HCP: 14+1

♣ K76

Board: 192

♠ AK3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ42

HCP: 20

♣ A9

Board: 193

♠ KQ873

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9832

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQJ32

♦ T

♣ K76

South:

♠ A3

♥ A875

♦ AKQ42

♣ AT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A974

♦ AJ42

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQT632

♦ K76

♣ K8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ K2

♦ K9832

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ AK862

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 191	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ42	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AT	

Board: 192	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K8	

Board: 193	♠ AJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQJ32

♦ T

♣ K76

South:

♠ A3

♥ A875

♦ AKQ42

♣ AT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A974

♦ AJ42

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQT632

♦ K76

♣ K8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ K2

♦ K9832

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ AK862

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 194

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK7

HCP: 21

♣ AJ72

Board: 195

♠ KQ942

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K84

HCP: 14+1

♣ J

Board: 196

♠ KJ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K653

HCP: 14

♣ Q7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A862

♦ AK7

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ753

♦ Q652

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ KQ43

♦ K84

♣ J

South:

♠ AT87

♥ AJ

♦ AJT

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9

♦ K653

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AT

♥ A5

♦ AT974

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 194	♠ K74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

Board: 195	♠ AT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	
HCP: 21	♣ AKT7	

Board: 196	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT974	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A862

♦ AK7

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ753

♦ Q652

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ KQ43

♦ K84

♣ J

South:

♠ AT87

♥ AJ

♦ AJT

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9

♦ K653

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AT

♥ A5

♦ AT974

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 197	♠ KQ863	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ5	

Board: 198	♠ AJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A	

Board: 199	♠ KQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K5

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AT52

♥ AT9

♦ AK53

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ AT976

♦ AK4

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ K5

♦ QT

♣ K863

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJ83

♦ 8

♣ K842

South:

♠ AT

♥ A942

♦ AKT63

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 197	♠ AT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK53	
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 198	♠ KQT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K863	

Board: 199	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT63	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K5

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AT52

♥ AT9

♦ AK53

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ AT976

♦ AK4

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ K5

♦ QT

♣ K863

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJ83

♦ 8

♣ K842

South:

♠ AT

♥ A942

♦ AKT63

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 200**

♠ AJ96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK4

HCP: 20+1

♣ A9875

Board: 201

♠ KQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT4

HCP: 13+1

♣ J3

Board: 202

♠ A985

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT

HCP: 19

♣ A94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A

♦ AK4

♣ A9875

South:

♠ KQT83

♥ KT3

♦ QT

♣ QJ2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJT3

♦ JT4

♣ J3

South:

♠ A5

♥ A865

♦ AQ9

♣ AK82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A985

♥ A87

♦ AKT

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQJ743

♥ K

♦ Q953

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force**

Board: 200	♠ KQT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ2	

Board: 201	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 21	♣ AK82	

Board: 202	♠ KQJ743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A

♦ AK4

♣ A9875

South:

♠ KQT83

♥ KT3

♦ QT

♣ QJ2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJT3

♦ JT4

♣ J3

South:

♠ A5

♥ A865

♦ AQ9

♣ AK82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A985

♥ A87

♦ AKT

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQJ743

♥ K

♦ Q953

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

♠ Q953

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q

Board: 204

♠ AK6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 20

♣ AJ73

Board: 205

♠ KQ753

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ 873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ KQJ98

♦ KQT

♣ Q

South:

♠ A6

♥ A653

♦ A63

♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A875

♦ AT

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQJT9

♦ K6

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ KT6

♦ KQ

♣ 873

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AQ

♦ AJ76

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 203

♠ A6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A63

HCP: 19

♣ AK65

Board: 204

♠ J74

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K6

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT4

Board: 205

♠ AJT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ76

HCP: 25

♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ KQJ98

♦ KQT

♣ Q

South:

♠ A6

♥ A653

♦ A63

♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A875

♦ AT

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQJT9

♦ K6

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ KT6

♦ KQ

♣ 873

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AQ

♦ AJ76

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 206	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 207	♠ KQJT864	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KJ52	

Board: 208	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 20	♣ AK82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AT42

♦ A97

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJ953

♦ KQT5

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT864

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ A973

♥ AK

♦ AQT2

♣ A97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ73

♦ A87

♣ AK82

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ654

♦ KQ652

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 206

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT5

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q3

Board: 207

♠ A973

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT2

HCP: 21

♣ A97

Board: 208

♠ K6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ652

HCP: 13+2

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AT42

♦ A97

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJ953

♦ KQT5

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT864

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ A973

♥ AK

♦ AQT2

♣ A97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ73

♦ A87

♣ AK82

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ654

♦ KQ652

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209	♠ KQJ862	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K64	

Board: 210	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT42	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 211	♠ KQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 9

♦ KJ4

♣ K64

South:

♠ A974

♥ AK87

♦ AQ

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ43

♦ AKT42

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQT98

♦ Q

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ QJ43

♦ 4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AT73

♥ A6

♦ AK85

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 209**

♠ A974

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 21

♣ A32

Board: 210

♠ KJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 14+1

♣ K932

Board: 211

♠ AT73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK85

HCP: 20

♣ AJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 9

♦ KJ4

♣ K64

South:

♠ A974

♥ AK87

♦ AQ

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ43

♦ AKT42

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQT98

♦ Q

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ QJ43

♦ 4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AT73

♥ A6

♦ AK85

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

♠ A84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT95

HCP: 20+1

♣ A

Board: 213

♠ Q3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ7

HCP: 13

♣ KJT9

Board: 214

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A75

HCP: 21

♣ AK83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJT9

♦ AKT95

♣ A

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KQ742

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K764

♦ KJ7

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT

♦ AQ96

♣ A8532

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT⁵ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A862

♦ A75

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ97

♦ KQ8

♣ Q94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 212	♠ Q92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 213	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A8532	

Board: 214	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJT9

♦ AKT95

♣ A

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KQ742

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K764

♦ KJ7

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT

♦ AQ96

♣ A8532

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT⁵ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A862

♦ A75

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ97

♦ KQ8

♣ Q94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 215	♠ KQT743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

Board: 216	♠ AK4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT743

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ64

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ AT4

♦ A75

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AT98

♦ AQJ6

♣ A6

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ7542

♦ K

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 215	♠ AJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 216	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT743

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ64

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ AT4

♦ A75

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AT98

♦ AQJ6

♣ A6

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ7542

♦ K

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 217

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT84

Board: 218

♠ AQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK62

HCP: 21

♣ A3

Board: 219

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK3

HCP: 21+1

♣ A7643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJT82

♦ Q9

♣ QT84

South:

♠ A64

♥ A654

♦ AKT8

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A962

♦ AK62

♣ A3

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQJT53

♦ Q73

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A52

♦ AK3

♣ A7643

South:

♠ K97

♥ Q98

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 217	♠ A64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 218	♠ K43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

Board: 219	♠ K97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJT82

♦ Q9

♣ QT84

South:

♠ A64

♥ A654

♦ AKT8

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A962

♦ AK62

♣ A3

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQJT53

♦ Q73

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A52

♦ AK3

♣ A7643

South:

♠ K97

♥ Q98

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 220

♠ KT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 13

♣ KQ62

Board: 221

♠ KQJ84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ T43

Board: 222

♠ A9542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ KQ64

♦ T7

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A4

♥ A73

♦ AK2

♣ AJT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q63

♦ KQ

♣ T43

South:

♠ A953

♥ AK

♦ A53

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9542

♥ A9

♦ AT

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KJ6

♦ K9

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 220	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJT95	

Board: 221	♠ A953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 22	♣ AK98	

Board: 222	♠ KQJ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ KQ64

♦ T7

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A4

♥ A73

♦ AK2

♣ AJT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q63

♦ KQ

♣ T43

South:

♠ A953

♥ AK

♦ A53

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9542

♥ A9

♦ AT

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KJ6

♦ K9

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 223

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ9

HCP: 13+2

♣ T4

Board: 224

♠ KQ52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ875

HCP: 14+1

♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT865

♦ QJ9

♣ T4

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ72

♦ AK6542

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJ

♦ KQ875

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT

♥ A9

♦ AJT63

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 223	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6542	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

Board: 224	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT63	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT865

♦ QJ9

♣ T4

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ72

♦ AK6542

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen no !C king no !D king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJ

♦ KQ875

♣ J3

South:

♠ AT

♥ A9

♦ AJT63

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 225

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A986

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ985

Board: 226

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A6

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKJ72

Board: 227

♠ K4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT9

HCP: 13+2

♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9

♦ A986

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ J865

♦ KQ

♣ K62

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !C queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT72

♦ A6

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ K643

♥ KJ854

♦ KQJ

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ742

♦ KT9

♣ J3

South:

♠ A

♥ A953

♦ A42

♣ AKQT7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 225	♠ KQ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 226	♠ K643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 8	

Board: 227	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A42	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9

♦ A986

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ J865

♦ KQ

♣ K62

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !C queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT72

♦ A6

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ K643

♥ KJ854

♦ KQJ

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ742

♦ KT9

♣ J3

South:

♠ A

♥ A953

♦ A42

♣ AKQT7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 228 ♠ AJ97432 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A42
HCP: 20+3 ♣ A

Board: 229 ♠ QT954 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q3
HCP: 13+1 ♣ K85

Board: 230 ♠ A976 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ97432

♥ AK

♦ A42

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ J

♦ K753

♣ KJ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT954

♥ KQJ

♦ Q3

♣ K85

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A9

♦ AK75

♣ AT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ A87

♦ AJ7

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJT843

♥ KQ

♦ KQ

♣ 832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228	♠ KQT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K753	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ4	

Board: 229	♠ AJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK75	
HCP: 20	♣ AT9	

Board: 230	♠ KJT843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ97432

♥ AK

♦ A42

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ J

♦ K753

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT954

♥ KQJ

♦ Q3

♣ K85

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A9

♦ AK75

♣ AT9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ A87

♦ AJ7

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJT843

♥ KQ

♦ KQ

♣ 832

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 231	♠ KJ852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ872	

Board: 232	♠ A876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK83	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ	

Board: 233	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 7

♦ KQ

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ A943

♥ AK

♦ A97

♣ AT64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A876

♥ AQ5

♦ AK83

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ KJ

♦ Q

♣ K9732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ975

♦ 75

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AJ632

♦ AK2

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 231	♠ A943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 19	♣ AT64	

Board: 232	♠ KQ953	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9732	

Board: 233	♠ AT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 7

♦ KQ

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ A943

♥ AK

♦ A97

♣ AT64

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A876

♥ AQ5

♦ AK83

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ KJ

♦ Q

♣ K9732

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ975

♦ 75

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AJ632

♦ AK2

♣ A6

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♠²

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

5NT⁴

Pass

6 ♦⁵

Pass

7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 234	♠ AJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A65	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKT73	

Board: 235	♠ KQ932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A

♦ A65

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ QJ

♦ Q32

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ Q9

♦ KT72

♣ K8

South:

♠ A876

♥ AKJ7

♦ A5

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 234	♠ KQ982	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ2	

Board: 235	♠ A876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A

♦ A65

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ QJ

♦ Q32

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ Q9

♦ KT72

♣ K8

South:

♠ A876

♥ AKJ7

♦ A5

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 236

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K43

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJ983

Board: 237

♠ KQJ87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K82

HCP: 14+1

♣ QT5

Board: 238

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A84

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 94

♦ K43

♣ KQJ983

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK

♦ A875

♣ A6542

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ K82

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AT963

♥ AK8

♦ AQ94

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A6542

♦ A84

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ KQJT9

♦ QJ

♣ Q8

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 236	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A875	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A6542	

Board: 237	♠ AT963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A	

Board: 238	♠ KQT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 94

♦ K43

♣ KQJ983

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK

♦ A875

♣ A6542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ QJ

♦ K82

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AT963

♥ AK8

♦ AQ94

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A6542

♦ A84

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ KQJT9

♦ QJ

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 239

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q854

Board: 240

♠ A952

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ74

HCP: 20

♣ A

Board: 241

♠ KQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ9

HCP: 14+1

♣ J2

Board: 242

♠ AJ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 20

♣ A984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ952

♦ KT

♣ Q854

South:

♠ A65

♥ AT86

♦ AQ7

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ AK96

♦ AJ74

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ J5

♦ Q5

♣ KQ94

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ QJ543

♦ KQ9

♣ J2

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AT86

♦ AJ7

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AK87

♦ A

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ T9

♦ KT3

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 239	♠ A65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 240	♠ KQ874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ94	

Board: 241	♠ AT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 242	♠ KQ962	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ952

♦ KT

♣ Q854

South:

♠ A65

♥ AT86

♦ AQ7

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ AK96

♦ AJ74

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ J5

♦ Q5

♣ KQ94

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ QJ543

♦ KQ9

♣ J2

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AT86

♦ AJ7

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AK87

♦ A

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ T9

♦ KT3

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 243

♠ KQT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ84

HCP: 15

♣ 7

Board: 244

♠ A732

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK5

HCP: 21

♣ A74

Board: 245

♠ KJ752

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ9

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ84

♣ 7

South:

♠ A7

♥ A7

♦ AJ965

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ AQ6

♦ AK5

♣ A74

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ KJ

♦ J72

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ Q93

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT96

♥ AK752

♦ A3

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 244	♠ KJ864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 245	♠ AT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ84

♣ 7

South:

♠ A7

♥ A7

♦ AJ965

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ AQ6

♦ AK5

♣ A74

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ KJ

♦ J72

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ Q93

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT96

♥ AK752

♦ A3

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246

♠ A8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ752

Board: 247

♠ 73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ972

HCP: 14+1

♣ K2

Board: 248

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK82

HCP: 19

♣ A53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ A653

♦ AK

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KT6

♥ KQJ84

♦ 7

♣ KJ93

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ2

♦ KQ972

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK

♥ A9

♦ A6543

♣ A875

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT95

♦ AK82

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ KQJ82

♦ T3

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246	♠ KT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ93	

Board: 247	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A875	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ A653

♦ AK

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ KT6

♥ KQJ84

♦ 7

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ2

♦ KQ972

♣ K2

South:

♠ AK

♥ A9

♦ A6543

♣ A875

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT95

♦ AK82

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ KQJ82

♦ T3

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ9653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ7

HCP: 13+2

♣ K9

Board: 250

♠ AQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK93

HCP: 22

♣ A9

Board: 251

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ4

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ9653

♦ QJ7

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AT82

♦ AK4

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ42

♦ AK93

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KQT75

♦ Q

♣ KQ42

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ92

♦ KJ4

♣ Q82

South:

♠ A53

♥ A875

♦ AQT

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 249**

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 21

♣ AQ84

Board: 250

♠ KT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ42

Board: 251

♠ A53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT

HCP: 21

♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ9653

♦ QJ7

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AT82

♦ AK4

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ42

♦ AK93

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KQT75

♦ Q

♣ KQ42

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ92

♦ KJ4

♣ Q82

South:

♠ A53

♥ A875

♦ AQT

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 252

♠ AK6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT

HCP: 21+1

♣ A7652

Board: 253

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T84

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT2

Board: 254

♠ A53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK62

HCP: 20

♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A3

♦ AQT

♣ A7652

South:

♠ 543

♥ KQT

♦ K73

♣ KQT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7 ♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ762

♦ T84

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ543

♦ AK53

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ84

♦ AK62

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT97

♦ 95

♣ KQ86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252	♠ 543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K73	
HCP: 13	♣ KQT9	

Board: 253	♠ AJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A	

Board: 254	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A3

♦ AQT

♣ A7652

South:

♠ 543

♥ KQT

♦ K73

♣ KQT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT⁵

Pass 7 ♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ762

♦ T84

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ543

♦ AK53

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ84

♦ AK62

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT97

♦ 95

♣ KQ86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255

♠ KQJ973

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K3

HCP: 13+2

♣ 3

Board: 256

♠ A542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 22+1

♣ A2

Board: 257

♠ KQT98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K982

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ973

♥ KJ32

♦ K3

♣ 3

South:

♠ A542

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ AK872

♦ AK

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ Q

♦ QT5

♣ KJ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ KQJ

♦ K982

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ A5

♦ A3

♣ AK742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 256	♠ KQJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ63	

Board: 257	♠ AJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ973

♥ KJ32

♦ K3

♣ 3

South:

♠ A542

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ AK872

♦ AK

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ Q

♦ QT5

♣ KJ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ KQJ

♦ K982

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ A5

♦ A3

♣ AK742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

♠ AT94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ9

HCP: 21

♣ A8

Board: 259

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A8753

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ5

Board: 260

♠ KQ53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T9

HCP: 14

♣ KQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ AJ2

♦ AKJ9

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ Q

♦ Q52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A8

♦ A8753

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J65

♥ QJ62

♦ KQ64

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ74

♦ T9

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AT

♦ AK2

♣ A9765

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 258	♠ KQJ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q52	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ9	

Board: 259	♠ J65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 260	♠ AJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A9765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ AJ2

♦ AKJ9

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ Q

♦ Q52

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A8

♦ A8753

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J65

♥ QJ62

♦ KQ64

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ74

♦ T9

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AT

♦ AK2

♣ A9765

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 261

♠ KQJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ5

HCP: 14+1

♣ T

Board: 262

♠ AT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ8

HCP: 20

♣ AK5

Board: 263

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K753

HCP: 13+1

♣ K95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KQT86

♦ QJ5

♣ T

South:

♠ A76

♥ A953

♦ AK

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ A632

♦ AJ8

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ974

♦ KQ74

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ853

♦ K753

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ42

♦ AJ2

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 261	♠ A76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22	♣ AK95	

Board: 262	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 263	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 22	♣ AJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ KQT86

♦ QJ5

♣ T

South:

♠ A76

♥ A953

♦ AK

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ A632

♦ AJ8

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ974

♦ KQ74

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ853

♦ K753

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ42

♦ AJ2

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 264

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A8764

HCP: 22+1

♣ AT

Board: 265

♠ KQJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ84

HCP: 15+1

♣ K7

Board: 266

♠ A873

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ

HCP: 22

♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKT

♦ A8764

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q975

♦ KQJ95

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♦

3♠ 4♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ T3

♦ KQJ84

♣ K7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK2

♦ AT975

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A873

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQT95

♥ KT63

♦ Q7

♣ K2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 264

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q975

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ95

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 265

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT975

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ2

Board: 266

♠ KQT95

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q7

HCP: 13+1

♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKT

♦ A8764

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q975

♦ KQJ95

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♦

3♠ 4♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ T3

♦ KQJ84

♣ K7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK2

♦ AT975

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A873

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQT95

♥ KT63

♦ Q7

♣ K2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 267

♠ QJ952

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJT

Board: 268

♠ AT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT93

HCP: 19

♣ AT

Board: 269

♠ A85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT83

HCP: 20+1

♣ A53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ KJ92

♦ -

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AQ7

♦ AKJ4

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT83

♥ AK8

♦ AT93

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ QJ

♦ K862

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ AK

♦ AJT83

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ J98

♦ K642

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !D queen

Board: 267	♠ AT86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K862	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 269	♠ KQ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ KJ92

♦ -

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AQ7

♦ AKJ4

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT83

♥ AK8

♦ AT93

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ QJ

♦ K862

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ AK

♦ AJT83

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ J98

♦ K642

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !D queen

Board: 270	♠ AT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT987	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK97	

Board: 271	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A

♦ AT987

♣ AK97

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQ75

♦ KQJ3

♣ 53

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KT873

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ42

♦ A92

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 270

♠ K43

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ3

HCP: 14

♣ 53

Board: 271

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A92

HCP: 22

♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A

♦ AT987

♣ AK97

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQ75

♦ KQJ3

♣ 53

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ KT873

♦ KQJ

♣ J53

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ42

♦ A92

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 272	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ865	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK62	

Board: 273	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A6

♦ AJ865

♣ AK62

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q

♦ KQT74

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A4

♦ AK92

♣ AT764

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ7

♦ Q87

♣ KQ53

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 272**

♠ QJ74

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT74

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ5

Board: 273

♠ Q82

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q87

HCP: 14

♣ KQ53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A6

♦ AJ865

♣ AK62

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q

♦ KQT74

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A4

♦ AK92

♣ AT764

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ7

♦ Q87

♣ KQ53

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 274

♠ QJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q853

HCP: 13

♣ K7

Board: 275

♠ KQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q95

HCP: 18

♣ KQ85

Board: 276

♠ A863

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 20

♣ AKJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQ93

♦ Q853

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A72

♦ AJ976

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJ

♦ Q95

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ AK

♣ AJ764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6NT	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A863

♥ AT3

♦ A5

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ Q865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force**

Board: 274	♠ AK5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ976	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A8	

Board: 275	♠ AJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ764	

Board: 276	♠ KQJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQ93

♦ Q853

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A72

♦ AJ976

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJ

♦ Q95

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ AK

♣ AJ764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6NT	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A863

♥ AT3

♦ A5

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ KQ

♦ QJ

♣ Q865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 277

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8432

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 278

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ963

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ83

Board: 279

♠ QJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 975

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT3

♦ A8432

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J62

♥ KQJ5

♦ KQ75

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK

♦ AJ963

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q4

♦ KQ82

♣ J542

W N E S

Pass 1♦

2♠ 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQJ93

♦ 975

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A96

♥ A872

♦ AKJ4

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277

♠ J62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ75

HCP: 13

♣ J5

Board: 278

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ82

HCP: 13

♣ J542

Board: 279

♠ A96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ4

HCP: 20

♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT3

♦ A8432

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J62

♥ KQJ5

♦ KQ75

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK

♦ AJ963

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q4

♦ KQ82

♣ J542

W N E S

Pass 1♦

2♠ 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQJ93

♦ 975

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A96

♥ A872

♦ AKJ4

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 280

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT9

HCP: 22

♣ AKQ6

Board: 281

♠ KQJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ98

Board: 282

♠ AJT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ76

HCP: 22+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT54

♦ AT9

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ KQJ62

♦ Q5

♣ T8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ KQ2

♦ 9

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ A732

♥ A87

♦ AKT5

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ A82

♦ AKQ76

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ KQT9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 280	♠ KQT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T8	

Board: 281	♠ A732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 282	♠ KQ652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT54

♦ AT9

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ KQJ62

♦ Q5

♣ T8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ KQ2

♦ 9

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ A732

♥ A87

♦ AKT5

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ A82

♦ AKQ76

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ KQT9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 283

♠ KQ732

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K65

HCP: 13+1

♣ J3

Board: 284

♠ AT97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 21

♣ AQT2

Board: 285

♠ KQJ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ73

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ KJ5

♦ K65

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ964

♥ AQ2

♦ A8

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AK8

♦ A7

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ QJ6

♦ QT

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ Q93

♦ QJ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT82

♥ AT

♦ A84

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 283	♠ AJ964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 284	♠ KQ862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 285	♠ AT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ KJ5

♦ K65

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ964

♥ AQ2

♦ A8

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AK8

♦ A7

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ QJ6

♦ QT

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ Q93

♦ QJ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT82

♥ AT

♦ A84

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 286

♠ A532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ86

HCP: 20

♣ AK

Board: 287

♠ QT6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ4

Board: 288

♠ J974

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K72

HCP: 13

♣ KQJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A532

♥ A87

♦ AJ86

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJT94

♥ KJT

♦ K9

♣ Q83

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ KT987

♦ KQ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ53

♦ A54

♣ A97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J974

♥ K6

♦ K72

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8

♣ AT982

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 286

♠ KJT94

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q83

Board: 287

♠ AK3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A54

HCP: 20

♣ A97

Board: 288

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 22+1

♣ AT982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A532

♥ A87

♦ AJ86

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJT94

♥ KJT

♦ K9

♣ Q83

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ KT987

♦ KQ

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ53

♦ A54

♣ A97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J974

♥ K6

♦ K72

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8

♣ AT982

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 289

♠ AT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT

HCP: 19+1

♣ A9753

Board: 290

♠ AJT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 20

♣ A965

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AT

♦ AKT

♣ A9753

South:

♠ K974

♥ KQJ9

♦ 5

♣ KQ62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen and !S king

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKT

♦ A2

♣ A965

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ Q

♦ QJ54

♣ QJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 289**

♠ K974

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 14

♣ KQ62

Board: 290

♠ KQ842

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ54

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AT

♦ AKT

♣ A9753

South:

♠ K974

♥ KQJ9

♦ 5

♣ KQ62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen and !S king

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKT

♦ A2

♣ A965

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ Q

♦ QJ54

♣ QJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 291

♠ KJ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q4

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ865

Board: 292

♠ A94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT2

HCP: 20

♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ QT

♦ Q4

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A3

♦ AKJ6

♣ AT432

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ A963

♦ AT2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT74

♦ QJ5

♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 291

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 22+1

♣ AT432

Board: 292

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ5

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ QT

♦ Q4

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A3

♦ AKJ6

♣ AT432

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ A963

♦ AT2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT74

♦ QJ5

♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 293

♠ Q64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQJ9

Board: 294

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A86

HCP: 22

♣ AQT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQT765

♦ -

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ AKT4

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJT8

♦ A86

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ7654

♦ KQT9

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 293	♠ A92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT4	
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 294	♠ 98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQT765

♦ -

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ AKT4

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJT8

♦ A86

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ7654

♦ KQT9

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 295

♠ Q86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT65

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ754

HCP: 13+1

♣ K

Board: 296

♠ AT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ

HCP: 21

♣ A852

Board: 297

♠ KQJ62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ74

HCP: 15+1

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KT65

♦ KQ754

♣ K

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A

♦ AJ9832

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1♦	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A843

♦ AKQ

♣ A852

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ9762

♦ J9

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ K54

♦ KQ74

♣ J

South:

♠ AT874

♥ A9

♦ A63

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 295	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9832	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A82	

Board: 296	♠ KQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 297	♠ AT874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KT65

♦ KQ754

♣ K

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A

♦ AJ9832

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	3 ♣	4 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ A843

♦ AKQ

♣ A852

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ9762

♦ J9

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ K54

♦ KQ74

♣ J

South:

♠ AT874

♥ A9

♦ A63

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

♠ KT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ85

HCP: 14

♣ KQJT

Board: 299

♠ KQT72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 14+2

♣ KJT62

Board: 300

♠ A864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A7432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ 93

♦ KQ85

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK5

♦ A9642

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT72

♥ KQ

♦ T

♣ KJT62

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ AT3

♦ AKJ3

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A864

♥ A7432

♦ AJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J5

♦ KQ52

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 298

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9642

HCP: 19+1

♣ A52

Board: 299

♠ AJ84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ3

HCP: 21

♣ A9

Board: 300

♠ KQJ97

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ52

HCP: 13+1

♣ J5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ 93

♦ KQ85

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK5

♦ A9642

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT72

♥ KQ

♦ T

♣ KJT62

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ AT3

♦ AKJ3

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A864

♥ A7432

♦ AJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J5

♦ KQ52

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 301	♠ KQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q62	

Board: 302	♠ AK9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ7	

Board: 303	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT75	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ KQJ762

♦ -

♣ Q62

South:

♠ A8

♥ A983

♦ AKQT63

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJT2

♦ A84

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ7654

♦ KT2

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ753

♦ KQT75

♣ KJT

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ82

♦ AJ84

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 301	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT63	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A	

Board: 302	♠ Q7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K5	

Board: 303	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 23	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ KQJ762

♦ -

♣ Q62

South:

♠ A8

♥ A983

♦ AKQT63

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJT2

♦ A84

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ7654

♦ KT2

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ753

♦ KQT75

♣ KJT

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ82

♦ AJ84

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 304	♠ AT73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKT87	

Board: 305	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT764	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT64	

Board: 306	♠ A963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ A8

♦ A5

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KQ7

♦ 9

♣ QJ93

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A

♦ AT764

♣ AT64

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ92

♦ KJ32

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A963

♥ AKT732

♦ A

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ QJ6

♦ KJ

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304	♠ KQJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ93	

Board: 305	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 306	♠ QJT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ A8

♦ A5

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ KQ7

♦ 9

♣ QJ93

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A

♦ AT764

♣ AT64

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ92

♦ KJ32

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 4NT Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A963

♥ AKT732

♦ A

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ QJ6

♦ KJ

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K3	

Board: 308	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19	♣ A872	

Board: 309	♠ Q9432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ8762

♦ J6

♣ K3

South:

♠ A

♥ A943

♦ AK5

♣ AJT97

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♣³

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A652

♦ AK5

♣ A872

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQT843

♦ QT8

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣²

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ K

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AT87

♥ AQ8

♦ A98

♣ AKT

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♥²

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣³

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♥⁴

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 307	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJT97	

Board: 308	♠ KQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

Board: 309	♠ AT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 21	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ8762

♦ J6

♣ K3

South:

♠ A

♥ A943

♦ AK5

♣ AJT97

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♣³

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A652

♦ AK5

♣ A872

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQT843

♦ QT8

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣²

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ K

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AT87

♥ AQ8

♦ A98

♣ AKT

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♥²

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣³

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♥⁴

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 310

♠ QJ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT6

HCP: 14

♣ KQT7

Board: 311

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ8653

HCP: 13+2

♣ J532

Board: 312

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT85

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK963

HCP: 22+2

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ K7

♦ KT6

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AJ4

♦ A9

♣ AJ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ

♦ KQ8653

♣ J532

South:

♠ A7

♥ A3

♦ AJ972

♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
4 ♠	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJT85

♦ AK963

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ973

♦ Q5

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 310

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 21+1

♣ AJ543

Board: 311

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ972

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKT8

Board: 312

♠ KJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ973

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q5

HCP: 14+1

♣ K52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ K7

♦ KT6

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AJ4

♦ A9

♣ AJ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ

♦ KQ8653

♣ J532

South:

♠ A7

♥ A3

♦ AJ972

♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
4 ♠	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJT85

♦ AK963

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ973

♦ Q5

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 313

♠ KQJ62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 743

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ6

Board: 314

♠ A985

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ8

HCP: 23

♣ AQ9

Board: 315

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT987

HCP: 22+2

♣ AQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ Q

♦ 743

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AT73

♥ AK

♦ A82

♣ A983

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♥²

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A985

♥ AK6

♦ AQ8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ T75

♦ KJ7

♣ K3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AT

♦ AJT987

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q652

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ6

♣ K8

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

2 ♦¹

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 313	♠ AT73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A82	
HCP: 19	♣ A983	

Board: 314	♠ KQJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

Board: 315	♠ Q652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ Q

♦ 743

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AT73

♥ AK

♦ A82

♣ A983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A985

♥ AK6

♦ AQ8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ T75

♦ KJ7

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AT

♦ AJT987

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q652

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ6

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 316

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ654

HCP: 21+1

♣ AJT4

Board: 317

♠ KQ542

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ J93

Board: 318

♠ A542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ4

HCP: 22

♣ AKJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK

♦ AJ654

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 972

♦ KQ97

♣ K52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ Q9

♦ KQ3

♣ J93

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ AKT64

♦ AT

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ A2

♦ AQ4

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ QJ9

♦ K86

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316	♠ KQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 317	♠ AJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT	

Board: 318	♠ KQJT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK

♦ AJ654

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 972

♦ KQ97

♣ K52

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ Q9

♦ KQ3

♣ J93

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ AKT64

♦ AT

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ A2

♦ AQ4

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ QJ9

♦ K86

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319

♠ KQJ92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7642

HCP: 13+2

♣ J3

Board: 320

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5

HCP: 20+1

♣ A9652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ K

♦ K7642

♣ J3

South:

♠ A764

♥ AJ4

♦ AT85

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ2

♦ AK5

♣ A9652

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ8

♦ Q6

♣ KJT87

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠ ⁵
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 319	♠ A764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT85	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 320	♠ Q43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ K

♦ K7642

♣ J3

South:

♠ A764

♥ AJ4

♦ AT85

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ2

♦ AK5

♣ A9652

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ8

♦ Q6

♣ KJT87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠ ⁵
Pass	7 ♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 321

♠ KQJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 13+2

♣ J7

Board: 322

♠ AT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 20

♣ AKJ2

Board: 323

♠ KQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT3

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQJ652

♦ 5

♣ J7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AT87

♦ AK7

♣ AQ86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ A764

♦ A7

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ52

♦ K543

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 93

♦ KT3

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK

♦ A7

♣ AT9642

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 321	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

Board: 322	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K543	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q74	

Board: 323	♠ A92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT9642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KQJ652

♦ 5

♣ J7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AT87

♦ AK7

♣ AQ86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ A764

♦ A7

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ52

♦ K543

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 93

♦ KT3

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK

♦ A7

♣ AT9642

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 324

♠ AQ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK94

HCP: 22

♣ A6

Board: 325

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

HCP: 21+1

♣ A7652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ87

♦ AK94

♣ A6

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ953

♦ 3

♣ KQT3

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦³ Pass 4NT

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 5NT⁴

All Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AT3

♦ AKQ

♣ A7652

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ J8

♦ JT3

♣ KQJT

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 324	♠ K94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT3	

Board: 325	♠ KQT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT3	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ87

♦ AK94

♣ A6

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ953

♦ 3

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AT3

♦ AKQ

♣ A7652

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ J8

♦ JT3

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 326

♠ A53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKT76

Board: 327

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 14+2

♣ K3

Board: 328

♠ A864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A6

HCP: 19

♣ AK93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ A532

♦ A

♣ AKT76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ964

♦ QJ984

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQT965

♦ J8

♣ K3

South:

♠ A8

♥ A832

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A864

♥ AT2

♦ A6

♣ AK93

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ KQJ94

♦ Q5

♣ J

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 326

♠ KQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ984

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

Board: 327

♠ A8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ2

HCP: 22

♣ AJT

Board: 328

♠ KQ972

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q5

HCP: 14+2

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ A532

♦ A

♣ AKT76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ964

♦ QJ984

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQT965

♦ J8

♣ K3

South:

♠ A8

♥ A832

♦ AKQ2

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A864

♥ AT2

♦ A6

♣ AK93

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ KQJ94

♦ Q5

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 329

♠ KQT86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q532

Board: 330

♠ AT93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 19

♣ AT8

Board: 331

♠ KQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT96

HCP: 14+1

♣ 53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT86

♥ K8

♦ QJ

♣ Q532

South:

♠ A432

♥ A3

♦ AK3

♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AK43

♦ A5

♣ AT8

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ QJ2

♦ K63

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K86

♦ KQT96

♣ 53

South:

♠ A7

♥ AT

♦ A7543

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 329

♠ A432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK3

HCP: 20

♣ AJ87

Board: 330

♠ KQJ52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K63

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q9

Board: 331

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7543

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT86

♥ K8

♦ QJ

♣ Q532

South:

♠ A432

♥ A3

♦ AK3

♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AK43

♦ A5

♣ AT8

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ QJ2

♦ K63

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K86

♦ KQT96

♣ 53

South:

♠ A7

♥ AT

♦ A7543

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 332

♠ KJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT3

HCP: 13

♣ Q763

Board: 333

♠ KQJ65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J4

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ4

Board: 334

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A9765

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ QT

♦ KQT3

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK

♦ AJ752

♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ J4

♦ J4

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A874

♥ AKT3

♦ A872

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK

♦ A9765

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ Q876

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ43

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 332	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ752	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ98	

Board: 333	♠ A874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A872	
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 334	♠ Q876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ QT

♦ KQT3

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK

♦ AJ752

♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ J4

♦ J4

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A874

♥ AKT3

♦ A872

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK

♦ A9765

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ Q876

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ43

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 335

♠ KQJ76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ84

HCP: 14+1

♣ K43

Board: 336

♠ AJT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 21

♣ AKJ5

Board: 337

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ 542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ T

♦ KQ84

♣ K43

South:

♠ A943

♥ AK

♦ A653

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ A987

♦ A

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ QJ62

♦ KQ75

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ843

♦ KT5

♣ 542

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ52

♦ AQJ32

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 335

♠ A943

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A653

HCP: 19

♣ A62

Board: 336

♠ KQ854

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ75

HCP: 13+1

♣ -

Board: 337

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ32

HCP: 23+1

♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ T

♦ KQ84

♣ K43

South:

♠ A943

♥ AK

♦ A653

♣ A62

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ A987

♦ A

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ QJ62

♦ KQ75

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ843

♦ KT5

♣ 542

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ52

♦ AQJ32

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 338

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT72

HCP: 19+1

♣ A3

Board: 339

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK7

HCP: 21+1

♣ AT432

Board: 340

♠ AT86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ5

HCP: 20

♣ AK83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ A973

♦ AKT72

♣ A3

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ642

♦ QJ85

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ8

♦ AK7

♣ AT432

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K

♦ J986

♣ KQJ76

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AT

♦ AJ5

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ K9762

♦ K

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 338	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ7	

Board: 339	♠ KQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J986	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJ76	

Board: 340	♠ KQJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ A973

♦ AKT72

♣ A3

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ642

♦ QJ85

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ8

♦ AK7

♣ AT432

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K

♦ J986

♣ KQJ76

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥⁵

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AT

♦ AJ5

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ K9762

♦ K

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 341

♠ KJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT

HCP: 14+1

♣ 82

Board: 342

♠ AT63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 19

♣ AT7

Board: 343

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ973

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KQ754

♦ KQT

♣ 82

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ83

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT63

♥ AK73

♦ A6

♣ AT7

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ Q95

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ973

♣ AK52

South:

♠ K842

♥ KQ65

♦ KT5

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 341

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 22+1

♣ AKJ73

Board: 342

♠ KJ542

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ4

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ

Board: 343

♠ K842

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT5

HCP: 13

♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ KQ754

♦ KQT

♣ 82

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ83

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT63

♥ AK73

♦ A6

♣ AT7

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ Q95

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ973

♣ AK52

South:

♠ K842

♥ KQ65

♦ KT5

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 344

♠ K543

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ2

HCP: 13

♣ Q75

Board: 345

♠ KQT976

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQ92

Board: 346

♠ AK9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ5

HCP: 20

♣ A74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K543

♥ QT

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ

♦ A9873

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT976

♥ KQ4

♦ -

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A854

♥ AJ76

♦ AK5

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AT64

♦ AJ5

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ9873

♦ KQ3

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9873	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 345	♠ A854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 346	♠ Q7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K543

♥ QT

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ

♦ A9873

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT976

♥ KQ4

♦ -

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A854

♥ AJ76

♦ AK5

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AT64

♦ AJ5

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ9873

♦ KQ3

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 347	♠ KQJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 82	

Board: 348	♠ A9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A98743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 349	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AT942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ KQ97

♦ Q8

♣ 82

South:

♠ A972

♥ A

♦ AK75

♣ AK74

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♥³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ A98743

♦ AK5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ52

♦ QJ8

♣ KT5

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A4

♦ AT6

♣ AT942

South:

♠ T842

♥ KQJ6

♦ K7

♣ KJ7

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !C queen

Board: 347	♠ A972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK75	
HCP: 22	♣ AK74	

Board: 348	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT5	

Board: 349	♠ T842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ KQ97

♦ Q8

♣ 82

South:

♠ A972

♥ A

♦ AK75

♣ AK74

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♥³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ A98743

♦ AK5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ52

♦ QJ8

♣ KT5

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A4

♦ AT6

♣ AT942

South:

♠ T842

♥ KQJ6

♦ K7

♣ KJ7

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !C queen

Board: 350

♠ A852

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK4

HCP: 19

♣ A32

Board: 351

♠ KQJ975

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ

HCP: 13+2

♣ JT7

Board: 352

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT6

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A852

♥ A64

♦ AK4

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ K

♦ Q872

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ Q7

♦ KJ

♣ JT7

South:

♠ A862

♥ AK4

♦ AQ2

♣ A53

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKT

♦ AT6

♣ AT964

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ52

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ872

W N E S

2♠ 4NT Pass 1♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠⁴

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !C queen no !S king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 350

♠ KQJ73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q872

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQJ

Board: 351

♠ A862

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ2

HCP: 21

♣ A53

Board: 352

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ52

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A852

♥ A64

♦ AK4

♣ A32

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ K

♦ Q872

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ Q7

♦ KJ

♣ JT7

South:

♠ A862

♥ AK4

♦ AQ2

♣ A53

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKT

♦ AT6

♣ AT964

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ52

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ872

W N E S

2♠ 4NT Pass 1♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠⁴

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !C queen no !S king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 353

♠ QT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K52

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q9

Board: 354

♠ A954

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK9

HCP: 19+1

♣ A9632

Board: 355

♠ AJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ976

HCP: 21+1

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ KQJ54

♦ K52

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A

♥ A983

♦ AJT3

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A954

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A9632

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ KT

♦ QJ6

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK9

♦ AJ976

♣ AT

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q65

♦ K832

♣ KQ82

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 353

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT3

HCP: 21

♣ AKJ3

Board: 354

♠ KQ732

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ6

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT5

Board: 355

♠ K2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K832

HCP: 13

♣ KQ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ KQJ54

♦ K52

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A

♥ A983

♦ AJT3

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A954

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A9632

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ KT

♦ QJ6

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK9

♦ AJ976

♣ AT

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q65

♦ K832

♣ KQ82

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 356

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ95

HCP: 13+1

♣ K9742

Board: 357

♠ KJ943

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q53

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ

Board: 358

♠ A83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 20

♣ AT92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ

♦ QJ95

♣ K9742

South:

♠ A9

♥ A2

♦ AK76

♣ AJT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ K53

♦ Q53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A765

♥ A94

♦ AK64

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AJ95

♦ AK

♣ AT92

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQT42

♦ QJT2

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 356

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK76

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJT83

Board: 357

♠ A765

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK64

HCP: 19

♣ A7

Board: 358

♠ KQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT2

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ

♦ QJ95

♣ K9742

South:

♠ A9

♥ A2

♦ AK76

♣ AJT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ K53

♦ Q53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A765

♥ A94

♦ AK64

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AJ95

♦ AK

♣ AT92

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQT42

♦ QJT2

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 359	♠ KQJ952	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 360	♠ AJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 361	♠ KQJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ952

♥ KQT

♦ 73

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A874

♥ A9

♦ AQT5

♣ AK3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ A7

♦ AJ96

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ KT

♦ K54

♣ Q5

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♦³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT7

♥ JT6

♦ Q

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ A632

♥ AK97

♦ A2

♣ AJ7

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♦²

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 359	♠ A874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 360	♠ KQ9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q5	

Board: 361	♠ A632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ952

♥ KQT

♦ 73

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A874

♥ A9

♦ AQT5

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ A7

♦ AJ96

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ KT

♦ K54

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT7

♥ JT6

♦ Q

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ A632

♥ AK97

♦ A2

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 362

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ74

HCP: 14

♣ K832

Board: 363

♠ KQJ842

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ9

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J84

♦ KQ74

♣ K832

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK

♦ AJT65

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ 4

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AT65

♥ AK

♦ AJT7

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 362**

♠ AJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT65

HCP: 23+1

♣ AQ4

Board: 363

♠ AT65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJT7

HCP: 21

♣ AJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J84

♦ KQ74

♣ K832

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK

♦ AJT65

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ 4

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AT65

♥ AK

♦ AJT7

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 364

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 20+2

♣ AT8765

Board: 365

♠ KQ932

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 15+1

♣ K5

Board: 366

♠ QJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT54

HCP: 13

♣ Q953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ87

♦ AK

♣ AT8765

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQT32

♦ J74

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ KQ86

♦ Q5

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ AT7

♦ AK

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ

♦ KT54

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A9

♥ A8

♦ AJ972

♣ AK62

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 364	♠ KQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

Board: 365	♠ AJ874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ4	

Board: 366	♠ A9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ87

♦ AK

♣ AT8765

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQT32

♦ J74

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ KQ86

♦ Q5

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ AT7

♦ AK

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ

♦ KT54

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A9

♥ A8

♦ AJ972

♣ AK62

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 367

♠ KQJ84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q8

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ84

Board: 368

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A62

HCP: 19+2

♣ A76532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q5

♦ Q8

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ A975

♥ A96

♦ AJ

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK2

♦ A62

♣ A76532

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJT4

♦ K

♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 367	♠ A975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

Board: 368	♠ KQ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q5

♦ Q8

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ A975

♥ A96

♦ AJ

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK2

♦ A62

♣ A76532

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ QJT4

♦ K

♣ KJ98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 369

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ7

HCP: 25+1

♣ AJ982

Board: 370

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8632

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK62

Board: 371

♠ KQ87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ974

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ KJ82

♦ J5

♣ KQ73

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A75

♦ A8632

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K5

♥ QT3

♦ KQJ75

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ K98

♦ 2

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ A93

♥ A6

♦ AK5

♣ AJ532

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 369

♠ QJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J5

HCP: 13

♣ KQ73

Board: 370

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT3

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ75

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJT

Board: 371

♠ A93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ KJ82

♦ J5

♣ KQ73

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A75

♦ A8632

♣ AK62

South:

♠ K5

♥ QT3

♦ KQJ75

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ K98

♦ 2

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ A93

♥ A6

♦ AK5

♣ AJ532

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 372	♠ AJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 373	♠ 964	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ5	

Board: 374	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ A85

♦ AKJ5

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ KQ97

♦ -

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQT93

♦ KJ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ52

♦ A6543

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A973

♦ AK9

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ KT74

♥ KQJT42

♦ J8

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 372	♠ KQ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ92	

Board: 373	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6543	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A2	

Board: 374	♠ KT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ A85

♦ AKJ5

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ KQ97

♦ -

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQT93

♦ KJ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ52

♦ A6543

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ A973

♦ AK9

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ KT74

♥ KQJT42

♦ J8

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 375

♠ KQT32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ K7

Board: 376

♠ AJ64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKJ97

Board: 377

♠ KQ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ72

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ5

HCP: 14

♣ T6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT32

♥ QT96

♦ QJ

♣ K7

South:

♠ A965

♥ AJ72

♦ AK94

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A3

♦ AT

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ K4

♦ K8532

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣²

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♦⁴

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ5

♣ T6

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ AT9742

♣ AKJ7

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

2 ♦¹

3 ♥

Pass

Pass

4 ♥²

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375

♠ A965

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK94

HCP: 20

♣ A

Board: 376

♠ KQ983

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8532

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q

Board: 377

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT9742

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT32

♥ QT96

♦ QJ

♣ K7

South:

♠ A965

♥ AJ72

♦ AK94

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦²

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♣³

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A3

♦ AT

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ KQ983

♥ K4

♦ K8532

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♣²

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

5 ♥

Pass

6 ♦⁴

Pass

6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ5

♣ T6

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ AT9742

♣ AKJ7

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

Pass

2 ♦¹

3 ♥

Pass

Pass

4 ♥²

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 378

♠ A985

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ8

HCP: 20

♣ AKT9

Board: 379

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ853

HCP: 13+2

♣ 7

Board: 380

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J42

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQT74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A985

♥ AT

♦ AJ8

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ KQJ642

♥ QJ

♦ K

♣ Q542

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ973

♦ KQ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AT84

♦ A9

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 380

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K87

♦ J42

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ A75

♥ A

♦ AK7

♣ AJ9532

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 378	♠ KQJ642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q542	

Board: 379	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ83	

Board: 380	♠ A75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ9532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A985

♥ AT

♦ AJ8

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ KQJ642

♥ QJ

♦ K

♣ Q542

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ973

♦ KQ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AT84

♦ A9

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 380

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K87

♦ J42

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ A75

♥ A

♦ AK7

♣ AJ9532

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 381

♠ KQT87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ743

Board: 382

♠ AT82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A3

HCP: 23+1

♣ AKQ64

Board: 383

♠ KJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ87

HCP: 14+1

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT87

♥ J

♦ Q5

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A632

♥ AKQ6

♦ AT3

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AQ

♦ A3

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ KJ

♦ KQT9

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQT73

♦ KQ87

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AJ84

♦ A96

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 381

♠ A632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT3

HCP: 21

♣ A5

Board: 382

♠ KQ543

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT9

HCP: 15+1

♣ J8

Board: 383

♠ AT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A96

HCP: 20

♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT87

♥ J

♦ Q5

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A632

♥ AKQ6

♦ AT3

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AQ

♦ A3

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ KJ

♦ KQT9

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQT73

♦ KQ87

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AJ84

♦ A96

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 384

♠ AQ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK9

Board: 385

♠ KJT53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT

HCP: 13+1

♣ K32

Board: 386

♠ AT85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A54

HCP: 19

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A8753

♦ A4

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQ964

♦ KQT

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT53

♥ QJ9

♦ KT

♣ K32

South:

♠ A764

♥ AK84

♦ AQ

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ AK52

♦ A54

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ T

♦ KQ32

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384

♠ J8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT6

Board: 385

♠ A764

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 22

♣ AJ8

Board: 386

♠ KQJ942

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ32

HCP: 14+2

♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A8753

♦ A4

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQ964

♦ KQT

♣ QT6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT53

♥ QJ9

♦ KT

♣ K32

South:

♠ A764

♥ AK84

♦ AQ

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT85

♥ AK52

♦ A54

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ T

♦ KQ32

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 387

♠ KQ543

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ2

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q

Board: 388

♠ A753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A65

HCP: 20

♣ AT

Board: 389

♠ KQ652

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ54

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ JT92

♦ KQ2

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK87

♦ A8

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A753

♥ AKJ5

♦ A65

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q2

♦ T7

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q4

♦ QJ54

♣ KT

South:

♠ AT94

♥ AK7

♦ AKT2

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 387	♠ AJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 388	♠ KQ862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 389	♠ AT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 22	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ JT92

♦ KQ2

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ AK87

♦ A8

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A753

♥ AKJ5

♦ A65

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q2

♦ T7

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q4

♦ QJ54

♣ KT

South:

♠ AT94

♥ AK7

♦ AKT2

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 390

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A953

HCP: 20

♣ AKT

Board: 391

♠ KT7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 14+1

♣ K83

Board: 392

♠ A973

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ98

HCP: 21+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ64

♦ A953

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K6

♥ K98732

♦ KQT

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ KQJ76

♦ Q5

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A432

♦ AKT9

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A973

♥ A42

♦ AKQ98

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ KQJ7

♦ -

♣ K932

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 390

♠ K6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K98732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q8

Board: 391

♠ AJ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT9

HCP: 21

♣ AJ

Board: 392

♠ KJ852

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 13+1

♣ K932

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ64

♦ A953

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K6

♥ K98732

♦ KQT

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ KQJ76

♦ Q5

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A432

♦ AKT9

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A973

♥ A42

♦ AKQ98

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ KQJ7

♦ -

♣ K932

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 393

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK86

HCP: 23+1

♣ AJT82

Board: 394

♠ AT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK7

HCP: 22

♣ A9

Board: 395

♠ KJT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT4

HCP: 14+1

♣ K73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9

♦ AK86

♣ AJT82

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQT

♦ T9

♣ KQ96

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT53

♥ AK98

♦ AK7

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ Q3

♦ Q4

♣ K764

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT62

♥ KQ

♦ QT4

♣ K73

South:

♠ A954

♥ AJT

♦ AK6

♣ AQ4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 393**

♠ QJ76

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T9

HCP: 13

♣ KQ96

Board: 394

♠ KQJ62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

HCP: 13+1

♣ K764

Board: 395

♠ A954

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK6

HCP: 22

♣ AQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9

♦ AK86

♣ AJT82

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQT

♦ T9

♣ KQ96

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT53

♥ AK98

♦ AK7

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ Q3

♦ Q4

♣ K764

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT62

♥ KQ

♦ QT4

♣ K73

South:

♠ A954

♥ AJT

♦ AK6

♣ AQ4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 396

♠ AQ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK5

HCP: 21

♣ A93

Board: 397

♠ KQ764

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ96

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q

Board: 398

♠ AJT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKT84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A832

♦ AK5

♣ A93

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ96

♦ QT62

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ96

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT82

♥ AT62

♦ A

♣ AK53

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJT8

♥ A7

♦ A4

♣ AKT84

South:

♠ K9643

♥ KQ93

♦ KQ2

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

Board: 396

♠ KT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT62

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJ

Board: 397

♠ AT82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 19

♣ AK53

Board: 398

♠ K9643

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ2

HCP: 13+1

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A832

♦ AK5

♣ A93

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQJ96

♦ QT62

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ96

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT82

♥ AT62

♦ A

♣ AK53

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AJT8

♥ A7

♦ A4

♣ AKT84

South:

♠ K9643

♥ KQ93

♦ KQ2

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

Board: 399

♠ AJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK7

HCP: 20+1

♣ AT652

Board: 400

♠ A5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A864

HCP: 21

♣ AKQ

Board: 401

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK73

HCP: 20+2

♣ AJT632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A3

♦ AK7

♣ AT652

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ KJT2

♦ J9

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !C queen

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AT95

♦ A864

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ KQJ72

♦ KQ7

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A8

♦ AK73

♣ AJT632

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ K952

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 399	♠ KQ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 400	♠ KQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 9	

Board: 401	♠ QJ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A3

♦ AK7

♣ AT652

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ KJT2

♦ J9

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !C queen

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AT95

♦ A864

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ KQJ72

♦ KQ7

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A8

♦ AK73

♣ AJT632

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ K952

♦ QJ

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

North hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 402**

♠ K63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q97

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJT43

Board: 403

♠ KQJ943

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J4

HCP: 15+2

♣ K86

Board: 404

♠ A6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9842

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KJ

♦ Q97

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ AK52

♣ A9862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ943

♥ KQ

♦ J4

♣ K86

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AT

♦ AKT8

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ A9842

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KT

♥ KJT2

♦ KQT3

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force**

Board: 402	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK52	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A9862	

Board: 403	♠ AT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 404	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K63

♥ KJ

♦ Q97

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ AK52

♣ A9862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ943

♥ KQ

♦ J4

♣ K86

South:

♠ AT85

♥ AT

♦ AKT8

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ

♦ A9842

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KT

♥ KJT2

♦ KQT3

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 405

♠ KQJT97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 13+2

♣ J9

Board: 406

♠ A865

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 20

♣ AJT

Board: 407

♠ Q64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJT97

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT97

♥ QJ8

♦ K9

♣ J9

South:

♠ A852

♥ AK4

♦ AQ62

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A865

♥ A752

♦ AK

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ KQJT4

♦ JT2

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 4

♦ KQJT97

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A95

♥ AK6

♦ A8532

♣ A7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

3♥ 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

South hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 405

♠ A852

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ62

HCP: 21

♣ A4

Board: 406

♠ KQJ97

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT2

HCP: 13+2

♣ -

Board: 407

♠ A95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A8532

HCP: 19+1

♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT97

♥ QJ8

♦ K9

♣ J9

South:

♠ A852

♥ AK4

♦ AQ62

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A865

♥ A752

♦ AK

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ KQJT4

♦ JT2

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 4

♦ KQJT97

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A95

♥ AK6

♦ A8532

♣ A7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

3♥ 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 408

♠ A43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A64

HCP: 21

♣ AKQ

Board: 409

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT

HCP: 13+1

♣ T84

Board: 410

♠ AJ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT

HCP: 22

♣ AQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ A943

♦ A64

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQJ76

♦ KQ3

♣ 53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJT9

♦ KQJT

♣ T84

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A6543

♦ A

♣ AKJ6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AT4

♦ AKT

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQT73

♥ K8

♦ Q9

♣ K632

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 408

♠ K97

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ3

HCP: 14+1

♣ 53

Board: 409

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 23+1

♣ AKJ6

Board: 410

♠ KQT73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+1

♣ K632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ A943

♦ A64

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQJ76

♦ KQ3

♣ 53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJT9

♦ KQJT

♣ T84

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A6543

♦ A

♣ AKJ6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AT4

♦ AKT

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQT73

♥ K8

♦ Q9

♣ K632

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 411	♠ KQT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT7	

Board: 412	♠ AJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ543	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

Board: 413	♠ KQ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ 9

♦ KQ98

♣ KT7

South:

♠ A843

♥ AK76

♦ A2

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A4

♦ AKQ543

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT93

♥ KJ75

♦ J

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KQ53

♦ T

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AT62

♦ AK

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 411	♠ A843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 412	♠ KQT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K73	

Board: 413	♠ AJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 20	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT75

♥ 9

♦ KQ98

♣ KT7

South:

♠ A843

♥ AK76

♦ A2

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A4

♦ AKQ543

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT93

♥ KJ75

♦ J

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KQ53

♦ T

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AT62

♦ AK

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 414

♠ AJ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 22

♣ AKQ4

Board: 415

♠ K3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J6

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQJ9

Board: 416

♠ KJT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ8

HCP: 13

♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ A75

♦ A8

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ KQ9

♦ KT2

♣ 96

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ842

♦ J6

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ A8

♥ A753

♦ AK97

♣ A85

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ JT65

♦ KQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK2

♦ AT962

♣ AQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 414	♠ KQ863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 96	

Board: 415	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 416	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT962	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ A75

♦ A8

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ KQ9

♦ KT2

♣ 96

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ842

♦ J6

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ A8

♥ A753

♦ AK97

♣ A85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ JT65

♦ KQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK2

♦ AT962

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 417	♠ KQT982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	

Board: 418	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK95	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A9	

Board: 419	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A43	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT982

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ8

♣ J

South:

♠ A654

♥ AK72

♦ A

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8543

♦ AK95

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ972

♦ Q642

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A8

♦ A43

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ2

♦ KT

♣ KQT983

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 417	♠ A654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 418	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q642	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 419	♠ 75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT983	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT982

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ8

♣ J

South:

♠ A654

♥ AK72

♦ A

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8543

♦ AK95

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ972

♦ Q642

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A8

♦ A43

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ2

♦ KT

♣ KQT983

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

Board: 420

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK942

Board: 421

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ865

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT53

♦ A7

♣ AK942

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ962

♦ QJT2

♣ T

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK

♦ AJ865

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJT

♥ J85

♦ KQ74

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 420**

♠ KQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT2

HCP: 13+1

♣ T

Board: 421

♠ KJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ74

HCP: 14

♣ KJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT53

♦ A7

♣ AK942

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ962

♦ QJT2

♣ T

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK

♦ AJ865

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJT

♥ J85

♦ KQ74

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 422

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT96

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK

Board: 423

♠ KQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K94

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ

Board: 424

♠ A6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK84

HCP: 20+1

♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AT632

♦ AT96

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ KQJ874

♦ K3

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ842

♦ K94

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ75

♦ AQJ7

♣ AK98

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJT82

♦ AK84

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ943

♦ JT53

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 422	♠ KQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

Board: 423	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 23	♣ AK98	

Board: 424	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AT632

♦ AT96

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ KQJ874

♦ K3

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ842

♦ K94

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ75

♦ AQJ7

♣ AK98

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJT82

♦ AK84

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ943

♦ JT53

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 425	♠ Q9832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K986	

Board: 426	♠ A974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 427	♠ KQJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North	North:	South:
Vul: E-W	♠ Q9832	♠ AJT4
North HCP: 13+1	♥ Q	♥ AK83
South HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ A74
Contract: 6 ♠ South	♣ K986	♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 426

Dealer: South	North:	South:
Vul: Both	♠ A974	♠ KQ862
North HCP: 20	♥ AK98	♥ Q74
South HCP: 14+1	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ64
Contract: 6 ♠ North	♣ A8	♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 427

Dealer: North	North:	South:
Vul: None	♠ KQJ73	♠ AT64
North HCP: 17+1	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ85
South HCP: 20+1	♦ K7	♦ A4
Contract: 6 ♠ South	♣ KQJ6	♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 425

♠ AJT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A74

HCP: 20

♣ A3

Board: 426

♠ KQ862

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ64

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q

Board: 427

♠ AT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 20+1

♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ Q

♦ KQJ

♣ K986

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ AK83

♦ A74

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A974

♥ AK98

♦ AJ2

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q74

♦ KQ64

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ Q3

♦ K7

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AT64

♥ AKJ85

♦ A4

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 428

♠ AT875

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A52

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ7

Board: 429

♠ Q94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ74

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ J62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT875

♥ AK

♦ A52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ962

♥ Q8

♦ KT98

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQJ74

♦ KJ

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A4

♣ AKT87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♠¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 428

♠ KQJ962

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT98

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q

Board: 429

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A982

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT875

♥ AK

♦ A52

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ962

♥ Q8

♦ KT98

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ KQJ74

♦ KJ

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A4

♣ AKT87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♠¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 430

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ763

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKJ

Board: 431

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT2

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQT74

Board: 432

♠ AJ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 20

♣ A84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT3

♦ AJ763

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q876

♦ KQ8

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ6

♦ QJT2

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ A6

♥ A7

♦ AK73

♣ A9652

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A432

♦ AK4

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ75

♦ J92

♣ KQ97

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 430	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 431	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK73	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A9652	

Board: 432	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT3

♦ AJ763

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ Q876

♦ KQ8

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ6

♦ QJT2

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ A6

♥ A7

♦ AK73

♣ A9652

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A432

♦ AK4

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ75

♦ J92

♣ KQ97

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 433

♠ KQJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 16+2

♣ J

Board: 434

♠ T8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ64

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K96

HCP: 13

♣ KQ42

Board: 435

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT752

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ KJ532

♦ KQ

♣ J

South:

♠ AT95

♥ AQ96

♦ AJ

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ64

♦ K96

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ5

♦ A75

♣ AT876

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !C queen no !S king

Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ AT752

♣ AK86

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K753

♦ KQ96

♣ Q32

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 433

♠ AT95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 22

♣ AK6

Board: 434

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ5

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A75

HCP: 20+1

♣ AT876

Board: 435

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ96

HCP: 13

♣ Q32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ KJ532

♦ KQ

♣ J

South:

♠ AT95

♥ AQ96

♦ AJ

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ64

♦ K96

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ5

♦ A75

♣ AT876

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !C queen no !S king

Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A6

♦ AT752

♣ AK86

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K753

♦ KQ96

♣ Q32

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 436

♠ AT72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK4

HCP: 19

♣ A743

Board: 437

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ953

HCP: 20+1

♣ A54

Board: 438

♠ A764

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ5

HCP: 20

♣ AK8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT72

♥ A6

♦ AK4

♣ A743

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ QT72

♦ Q7

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A86

♦ AJ953

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ62

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A764

♥ A83

♦ AJ5

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ Q5

♦ KQ874

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 436	♠ KQ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 437	♠ Q74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 438	♠ KQT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ874	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT72

♥ A6

♦ AK4

♣ A743

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ QT72

♦ Q7

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A86

♦ AJ953

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ62

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A764

♥ A83

♦ AJ5

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQT52

♥ Q5

♦ KQ874

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 439

♠ KQJ765

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT2

HCP: 13+2

♣ 2

Board: 440

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ4

HCP: 22

♣ AT6

Board: 441

♠ KJ542

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ KQ4

♦ QT2

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT92

♥ A72

♦ A9

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT82

♦ AJ4

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 932

♥ KQ764

♦ KQ9

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ KQJT7

♦ Q

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A876

♥ A9865

♦ AK7

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 439	♠ AT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 440	♠ 932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

Board: 441	♠ A876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ KQ4

♦ QT2

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT92

♥ A72

♦ A9

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AT82

♦ AJ4

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 932

♥ KQ764

♦ KQ9

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ KQJT7

♦ Q

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A876

♥ A9865

♦ AK7

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 442

♠ A84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ5

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK

Board: 443

♠ KQJ74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT

HCP: 13+2

♣ 3

Board: 444

♠ A87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A642

HCP: 19

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AT865

♦ AQ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ94

♦ K72

♣ 972

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ KQ985

♦ QT

♣ 3

South:

♠ A962

♥ A2

♦ A

♣ AKQJ82

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ AT62

♦ A642

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ KQJ74

♦ KQ7

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 442	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 972	

Board: 443	♠ A962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 444	♠ QJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AT865

♦ AQ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ94

♦ K72

♣ 972

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ KQ985

♦ QT

♣ 3

South:

♠ A962

♥ A2

♦ A

♣ AKQJ82

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ AT62

♦ A642

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ KQJ74

♦ KQ7

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 445

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ732

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K7432

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ2

Board: 446

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A853

HCP: 20

♣ AJ7

Board: 447

♠ KQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT

HCP: 13+2

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ732

♦ K7432

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK

♥ A954

♦ A9

♣ AJT54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A743

♦ A853

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ9852

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJ876

♦ JT

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A532

♦ A843

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 445

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A954

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJT54

Board: 446

♠ QJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ9852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ

HCP: 14+2

♣ 4

Board: 447

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A843

HCP: 20

♣ AK3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ732

♦ K7432

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK

♥ A954

♦ A9

♣ AJT54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♠	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !C king

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A743

♦ A853

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ9852

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQJ876

♦ JT

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A532

♦ A843

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 448

♠ AJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK86

HCP: 21

♣ A3

Board: 449

♠ KQJ76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT6

HCP: 14+1

♣ 3

Board: 450

♠ QJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 63

HCP: 13

♣ KQ72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ43

♦ AK86

♣ A3

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ876

♦ Q7

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ KQT2

♦ KT6

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT98

♥ A76

♦ A

♣ AK952

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ KQT

♦ 63

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AT

♥ A9

♦ AKQ

♣ AJT864

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 448

♠ K4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q7

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ72

Board: 449

♠ AT98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK952

Board: 450

♠ AT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

HCP: 22+2

♣ AJT864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ43

♦ AK86

♣ A3

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ876

♦ Q7

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ KQT2

♦ KT6

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT98

♥ A76

♦ A

♣ AK952

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ KQT

♦ 63

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AT

♥ A9

♦ AKQ

♣ AJT864

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 451	♠ QJ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 452	♠ KQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 453	♠ KQJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ KQJ2

♦ 93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A8643

♥ AT3

♦ AK

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KJ53

♦ K76

♣ J5

South:

♠ A74

♥ A

♦ AJT42

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ KQJ

♦ 6

♣ QT75

South:

♠ A98753

♥ A7

♦ AK9

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 451	♠ A8643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A74	

Board: 452	♠ A74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT42	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK74	

Board: 453	♠ A98753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ KQJ2

♦ 93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A8643

♥ AT3

♦ AK

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KJ53

♦ K76

♣ J5

South:

♠ A74

♥ A

♦ AJT42

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ KQJ

♦ 6

♣ QT75

South:

♠ A98753

♥ A7

♦ AK9

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 454	♠ AT983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A83	

Board: 455	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	

Board: 456	♠ AT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT983

♥ AK2

♦ A9

♣ A83

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ 4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ54

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ973

♦ Q754

♣ Q

South:

♠ A72

♥ A652

♦ AJ6

♣ AK3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AT7

♦ AKQ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ KQ

♦ 42

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force**

Board: 454	♠ KJ764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 455	♠ A72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 456	♠ KQ8642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT983

♥ AK2

♦ A9

♣ A83

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ 4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ54

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ973

♦ Q754

♣ Q

South:

♠ A72

♥ A652

♦ AJ6

♣ AK3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AT7

♦ AKQ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ KQ

♦ 42

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 457

♠ K7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ8

HCP: 13+1

♣ J54

Board: 458

♠ A542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK983

HCP: 19+1

♣ A8

Board: 459

♠ AK6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A86

HCP: 20+1

♣ AJ654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQT85

♦ KJ8

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A764

♦ AT64

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ A8

♦ AK983

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQT87

♥ KQT5

♦ Q

♣ QT5

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 459

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A6

♦ A86

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q2

♦ KJT

♣ KQ872

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 457	♠ AQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT64	
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 458	♠ KQT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT5	

Board: 459	♠ Q74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQT85

♦ KJ8

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A764

♦ AT64

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A542

♥ A8

♦ AK983

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQT87

♥ KQT5

♦ Q

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 459

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A6

♦ A86

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q2

♦ KJT

♣ KQ872

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠ ⁵
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen no !S king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

North hands

Grand_Slam_Force

Board: 460

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ76

HCP: 20

♣ A83

Board: 461

♠ QJ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q7

HCP: 13

♣ KQ6

Board: 462

♠ A98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ5

HCP: 22

♣ AJ

Board: 463

♠ KJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT7

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AT76

♦ AJ76

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ854

♦ K32

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ QJ82

♦ Q7

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A54

♦ AJ6

♣ AT742

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ A652

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQJ97

♦ J

♣ K752

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQT94

♦ JT7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJ32

♦ AK5

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 460	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K32	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K7	

Board: 461	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT742	

Board: 462	♠ K32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K752	

Board: 463	♠ AT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AT76

♦ AJ76

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ854

♦ K32

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ QJ82

♦ Q7

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A54

♦ AJ6

♣ AT742

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ A652

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQJ97

♦ J

♣ K752

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQT94

♦ JT7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJ32

♦ AK5

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 464

♠ AJT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A5

HCP: 22+1

♣ A7

Board: 465

♠ KT6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+2

♣ T4

Board: 466

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ7

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJT83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKQ93

♦ A5

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ J75

♦ KJ4

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ KQJ765

♦ KQ

♣ T4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A832

♦ A87

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 43

♦ KQ7

♣ KJT83

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK

♦ A95

♣ A9765

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 464	♠ KQ943	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	

Board: 465	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 466	♠ A74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A95	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A9765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ AKQ93

♦ A5

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ J75

♦ KJ4

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ KQJ765

♦ KQ

♣ T4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A832

♦ A87

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 43

♦ KQ7

♣ KJT83

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK

♦ A95

♣ A9765

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 467

♠ Q9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K652

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q4

Board: 468

♠ A942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK3

HCP: 22

♣ AQ8

Board: 469

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q764

HCP: 14+2

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ73

♦ K652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A9854

♦ AJ87

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5NT³

Pass

6♦⁴

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A942

♥ AJ7

♦ AK3

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJT76

♥ KQ6

♦ 84

♣ KJ6

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQT852

♦ Q764

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ94

♦ AK5

♣ A852

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♠²

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♣⁴

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 467	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A	

Board: 468	♠ KJT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 469	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 22	♣ A852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ73

♦ K652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKT

♥ A9854

♦ AJ87

♣ A

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5NT³

Pass

6♦⁴

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A942

♥ AJ7

♦ AK3

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJT76

♥ KQ6

♦ 84

♣ KJ6

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♣³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQT852

♦ Q764

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ94

♦ AK5

♣ A852

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♠²

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦³

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♣⁴

Pass

7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 470	♠ AJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK532	

Board: 471	♠ KQ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT954	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQT763

♥ QJ2

♦ K73

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KQ

♦ KT954

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force**

Board: 470	♠ KQT763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	

Board: 471	♠ AJ653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK

♦ AJ

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQT763

♥ QJ2

♦ K73

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KQ

♦ KT954

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 472

♠ KJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 13

♣ KJ72

Board: 473

♠ KJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q85

HCP: 15+2

♣ K5

Board: 474

♠ A86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 19

♣ AK64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q983

♦ QJ

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A42

♦ AK8

♣ AT985

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJT53

♦ Q85

♣ K5

South:

♠ A42

♥ A974

♦ AK2

♣ A96

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A742

♦ A7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ9863

♦ KQT65

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 472

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK8

HCP: 21+1

♣ AT985

Board: 473

♠ A42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 19

♣ A96

Board: 474

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ9863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT65

HCP: 14+3

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q983

♦ QJ

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A42

♦ AK8

♣ AT985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJT53

♦ Q85

♣ K5

South:

♠ A42

♥ A974

♦ AK2

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A742

♦ A7

♣ AK64

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ9863

♦ KQT65

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 475

♠ KQ32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ8654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 97

HCP: 13+2

♣ K

Board: 476

♠ AJ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK2

HCP: 20

♣ A43

Board: 477

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT95

HCP: 13+2

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ KQ8654

♦ 97

♣ K

South:

♠ A74

♥ AT73

♦ AK3

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A743

♦ AK2

♣ A43

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQ852

♦ J6

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ932

♦ KT95

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ A765

♦ AJ3

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 475**

♠ A74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK3

HCP: 20

♣ AJ7

Board: 476

♠ K72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J6

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ2

Board: 477

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ3

HCP: 20

♣ AK92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ KQ8654

♦ 97

♣ K

South:

♠ A74

♥ AT73

♦ AK3

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A743

♦ AK2

♣ A43

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQ852

♦ J6

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ932

♦ KT95

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ A765

♦ AJ3

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 478

♠ A952

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7

HCP: 21

♣ AKQ

Board: 479

♠ KQ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ53

HCP: 15+1

♣ 6

Board: 480

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK863

HCP: 20+2

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ AT54

♦ A7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ K3

♦ KQ3

♣ 632

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ932

♦ KQ53

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ84

♦ A986

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ932

♦ AK863

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ KT876

♦ QT

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 478

♠ KQT76

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ 632

Board: 479

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A986

HCP: 20

♣ AK2

Board: 480

♠ KQ84

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 13+1

♣ K5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A952

♥ AT54

♦ A7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ K3

♦ KQ3

♣ 632

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 479

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ932

♦ KQ53

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ84

♦ A986

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ932

♦ AK863

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ KT876

♦ QT

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 481

♠ KQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ94

HCP: 15+1

♣ 3

Board: 482

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A97

HCP: 20

♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ KQT54

♦ KQ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ A5

♥ A973

♦ AJT82

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A932

♦ A97

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ KQJ54

♦ KQJ2

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 481

♠ A5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT82

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK

Board: 482

♠ QT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ2

HCP: 17+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ KQT54

♦ KQ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ A5

♥ A973

♦ AJT82

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A932

♦ A97

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ KQJ54

♦ KQJ2

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 483

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A53

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT432

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKT7

Board: 484

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A85

HCP: 23

♣ AKQT

Board: 485

♠ KQT954

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ4

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A53

♦ AT432

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ97

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♠ 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen no !S king no !C king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ84

♦ A85

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQT63

♦ KQ942

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT954

♥ J7

♦ KQ4

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ A952

♦ A82

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 483

♠ Q94

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ97

HCP: 14

♣ Q54

Board: 484

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ942

HCP: 13+2

♣ 6

Board: 485

♠ AJ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A82

HCP: 20

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A53

♦ AT432

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ97

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♠ 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen no !S king no !C king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ84

♦ A85

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQT63

♦ KQ942

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT954

♥ J7

♦ KQ4

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ A952

♦ A82

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 486

♠ A42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT6

HCP: 22

♣ AK

Board: 487

♠ KT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K76

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q

Board: 488

♠ AJ85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A64

HCP: 20

♣ A76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ64

♦ AQT6

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KT953

♦ K87

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ KQJT6

♦ K76

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A953

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AK9

♦ A64

♣ A76

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ -

♦ KT832

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Grand_Slam_Force****Board: 486**

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K87

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q87

Board: 487

♠ AQ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 24

♣ AKJ8

Board: 488

♠ KQT72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT832

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ64

♦ AQT6

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KT953

♦ K87

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ KQJT6

♦ K76

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A953

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AK9

♦ A64

♣ A76

South:

♠ KQT72

♥ -

♦ KT832

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 489

♠ K2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K53

HCP: 14

♣ KQT2

Board: 490

♠ AT98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ5

HCP: 21

♣ AKT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ93

♦ K53

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ987

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ A6

♦ AQ5

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ KJ732

♥ KJ74

♦ KJ2

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 489	♠ A87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ987	

Board: 490	♠ KJ732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ93

♦ K53

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ987

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !C queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ A6

♦ AQ5

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ KJ732

♥ KJ74

♦ KJ2

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 491	♠ A532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AT	

Board: 492	♠ A954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ AT93	

Board: 493	♠ QT864	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A532

♥ AKQT82

♦ A

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ -

♦ QJ8

♣ KQJ73

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A954

♥ AK3

♦ AJ

♣ AT93

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 8

♦ KQ764

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT864

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ42

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A3

♦ AKT6

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 491	♠ KQT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 492	♠ KQJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ764	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K5	

Board: 493	♠ AJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A532

♥ AKQT82

♦ A

♣ AT

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ -

♦ QJ8

♣ KQJ73

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A954

♥ AK3

♦ AJ

♣ AT93

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ 8

♦ KQ764

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ QT864

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ42

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A3

♦ AKT6

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 494

♠ AK6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A32

HCP: 20

♣ AJ5

Board: 495

♠ K3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT82

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ

Board: 496

♠ A854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT982

HCP: 19+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A843

♦ A32

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQJT6

♦ KQ5

♣ Q84

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ43

♦ JT82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A98

♥ A8752

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A854

♥ A6

♦ AKT982

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ KQT

♦ 4

♣ KJ83

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 494	♠ T9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q84	

Board: 495	♠ A98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A	

Board: 496	♠ KQT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A843

♦ A32

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQJT6

♦ KQ5

♣ Q84

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ43

♦ JT82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A98

♥ A8752

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A854

♥ A6

♦ AKT982

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ KQT

♦ 4

♣ KJ83

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 497

♠ KQT85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQ954

Board: 498

♠ A653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 22

♣ AKT2

Board: 499

♠ T4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT85

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK85

♦ A9

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ QT872

♥ KQT7

♦ K

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQ865

♦ K2

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ72

♦ AT4

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 497	♠ A643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 19	♣ AT3	

Board: 498	♠ QT872	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ4	

Board: 499	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT85

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK85

♦ A9

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ QT872

♥ KQT7

♦ K

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQ865

♦ K2

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ72

♦ AT4

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 500

♠ AT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK93

HCP: 19

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AT75

♦ AK93

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ94

♦ QT62

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 500

♠ Q4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT62

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ AT75

♦ AK93

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ94

♦ QT62

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT